

## CENTRAL UNIVERSITY OF HIMACHAL PRADESH

[Established under Central Universities Act 2009]



2012-13



### CENTRAL UNIVERSITY OF HIMACHAL PRADESH

[Established under Central Universities Act 2009]



# Fourth Annual Report (1.4.2012 to 31.3.2013)

As Approved by the Academic Council (Meeting held on 15 November, 2013) & Executive Council (Meeting held on 15 November, 2013)

Published: November, 2013

Compiled and Edited by: Prof. Yoginder S. Verma

 $\label{thm:control} \mbox{Pro-Vice Chancellor, Central University of Himachal Pradesh \& }$ 

Dean, School of Business & Management Studies,

Dean, School of Tourism, Travel & Hospitality Management

Prof. Arvind K. Agrawal

Dean, School of Social Sciences &

Dean, School of Visual Art & Art Education

Dr. Gautam Mukherjee

Registrar

**Shri B. R. Dhiman** Finance Officer

Hindi Translation, Shri Sanjay Kumar Singh

Proof Reading & Formatting: Hindi Officer

Printed and Published by: Dr. Gautam Mukherjee, Registrar

for and on behalf of

Central University of Himachal Pradesh, at Global Communications, SCO 110-111, Sector 34-A, Chandigarh-160 022

## **Contents**

Chapters F	age No.	Chapters Page	No.
Vice-Chancellor's Report	3	National and International Linkages and	
About the University	5	Collaborations  • MoUs with Premier Institutions	54 54
Hon'ble Visitors of the University	7	<ul><li>MoU with TBRL, Chandigarh</li></ul>	54
University Authorities	9	<ul> <li>MoU with IHBT, Palampur</li> </ul>	54
The Court	9	■ MoU with INFLIBNET	54
The Executive Council	11	<ul> <li>Collaboration with the Central Ground Water Board</li> </ul>	Γ 4
The Academic Council	12	<ul> <li>Faculty Recharge Scheme of the UGC</li> </ul>	54 54
<ul><li>The School Boards</li><li>Boards of Studies</li></ul>	13 20	Fulbright - Nehru Visiting Professor	55
<ul><li>The Finance Committee</li></ul>	30	UGC sanctions Chair in Tribal Studies in	
Developments since Inception	31	the CUHP	55
Physical Facilities and Academic	01	Library & Information Resources	56
Infrastructure developed so far	31	Students Support Facilities	60
Construction of Building & Campus	0.4	Career Counselling, Guidance, Training & Placement Activities	61
Development  Temporary Accommodation	31 32	Major Research Projects	70
Recruitments and Appointments	34	Minor Research Projects	70
Statutory Officers	34	Publications by Faculty Members	71
<ul> <li>Teaching Faculty</li> </ul>	34	Fellowships & Honours received by	
Administrative / Non-Teaching Staff	34	Faculty Members	80
<ul><li>Outsourcing of services</li><li>Engagement of Medical Consultants</li></ul>	34 34	Seminars & Conferences organised by Faculty Members	81
Vision Document and Strategic Plan	35	Seminars & Conferences attended by	
Framing of Statutes and Ordinances	36	Faculty Members	82
• Framing of the Statutes	36	Orientation & Refresher Programmes attended	84
Preparation of the Ordinances	36	by Faculty Members  Lectures and Talks delivered by Faculty Members	91
Schools, Departments and Centres of Studies as approved under Statute 40	38	Consultancy provided by Faculty Members	97
		Membership of Academic and Professional	0,
Schools, Departments and Centres of Studies activated upto 2012-2013	41	Bodies held by Faculty Members	99
Curricular Framework  • Admission Based on Single Common	43	Contribution of Faculty Members to Corporate Life of the University	100
Entrance Test	43	Other Contributions by the Faculty Members	106
<ul> <li>Innovative Programmes &amp; Curricular</li> </ul>	-	Seminars/Symposia/Conferences/Workshops/	
Framework	43	Orientation Programmes organised by	100
Programmes of Studies Launched	46		109
Programmes of Studies launched upto	40	Special Lectures/Guest Lectures/Invited Talks organised by the University	112
2012-13 • Applications & Admissions	46 47	Other Curricular & Co-Curricular Activities of	
• •			115
<ul> <li>Enrolment of Students and Faculty &amp; Staff</li> <li>Students enrolled during 2011-12 &amp; 201</li> </ul>	48 2-13 48	Implementation of Official Language Policy	125
• Faculty & Staff	52	University Finance	127

# Vice-Chancellor's Report

I am happy to present the Annual Report of the University for the year 2012-13 with great deal of satisfaction. The Central University of Himachal Pradesh (CUHP) became functional with the assumption of charge by the first Vice-Chancellor on 20<sup>th</sup> January 2010. During the year under report, the University made significant progress on all fronts with the exception that the building construction work for the twin campuses of the University could not be undertaken, as the land identified for the



two campuses of the University could not be transferred for want of FCA clearance. Proactive efforts were, however, made to complete the process of preparation of proposals for FCA clearance on priority basis and the elaborate procedure for preparation of proposals for FCA clearance for the land identified for the two campuses of the University including demarcation of boundaries, enumeration of trees, identification of land for compensatory afforestation, computation of the net present value of trees, documentation work, preparation of Master Plans, Geotechnical Investigation of the site and finally the recommendation and approval of the State Government for the FCA clearance was completed and the proposal was finally submitted to the Ministry of Environment & Forest on 26<sup>th</sup> November 2011.

In the meantime, the academic activities of the University are being run from Temporary Academic Block at Shahpur and administrative activities from the Camp Office located in Dharamshala. This is not a very comfortable arrangement but something is better than nothing and the University has been trying to make the best possible use of what is available to it. Encouraged by the response of applicants for the programmes launched during the previous academic sessions and also to make the fullest possible use of the facilities at the Temporary Academic Block, the University was offering 18 PG and 13 RD programmes during the academic year 2012-13.

The University had intiated the process of appointing faculty on regular basis, and during the year, the process continued through All India advertisement and by the duly constituted selection committees. Following the approval of the University Grants Commission (UGC) for 140 faculty positions across 20 different disciplines, the University created 126 faculty positions (18 Professors, 36 Associate Professors and 72 Assistant Professors) across 18 disciplines. As on date, the University has 71 Full-time faculties. The process for filling up the balance vacant positions is already on.

Committed to academic reforms, the University has developed innovative curricular framework and has been implementing a Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) and Comprehensive Continuous Internal Assessment (CIA), whereby every student admitted to any programme of studies is required to accumulate 30 percent credits from other Departments/Schools. All programmes of studies have been made modular permitting mid-course entry and lateral entry within a specified period of time. The Research Degree Programmes are remarkably innovative whereby all research scholars are required to earn credits through teaching assistantship and publications besides thesis and dissertation. These ideas were conceptualised in the Vision Document and Strategic Plan of the University, which was developed in consultation with eminent educationists and experts within four months of the first Vice-Chancellor assuming charge. These ideas have since been operationalised through framing of required Statutes and Ordinances.

Conscious of its responsibility to create a culture of excellence, the University has been proactively promoting merit, objectivity and transparency in all its decision making processes to enthuse confidence amongst all the internal and external stakeholders. The Act, the Statutes and Ordinances and also the minutes of meetings of all the statutory bodies of the University - the University Court, the Executive Council, the Academic Council and the Finance Committee - are uploaded on the University Website (www.cuhimachal.ac.in). The University encourages submission of applications for admissions and jobs online. Prospectus and Application forms for admission can be downloaded free of cost and candidates can apply online. The selection process for teaching and non-teaching positions has been made equally

transparent; the criteria and parameters of selections including API requirements have been widely publicised; list of applicants along with their scores in different parameters are published on the website inviting request from applicants for correction etc. to minimise errors and omissions; the list of short-listed candidates and the criteria on which short-listing was made are also put in public domain. These are time-consuming processes requiring painstaking work by a small number of staff but they are being meticulously implemented with the sole objective of promoting merit.

While teaching is to remain the primary focus and mainstay, particularly in the formative years of the University when the number of teaching staff is limited, a conscious effort has been made to promote culture of research, publications and participation in seminar/symposia/conference etc. by creating an enabling environment, conducive working conditions and through regular communication and interaction. It gives me pride to report that faculty members, particularly the young Associate Professors and Assistant Professors of the University presented papers/chaired sessions/delivered keynote addresses, special lectures and invited talks in seminars, conferences and workshops; and published papers in journals, many of repute.

It also gives me immense pleasure and satisfaction to report that the 1<sup>st</sup> Annual Convocation of Central University of Himachal Pradesh was also successfully held during the year on 28<sup>th</sup> February 2013 in which 115 students of first passing out batch received their degrees. Luminary guests, H.H. the Dalai Lama and Hon'ble Chancellor, Sh. Arun Maira graced the convocation ceremony, blessed with their wise words and conferred the students with their degrees. 06 meritorious students were also awarded with Gold Medals.

This report basically reflects the outcome of efforts made by many faculty members who worked overtime with dedication and passion for the University and I would like to put on record my appreciation to each one of them. I would also like to place on record my appreciation of the UGC and MHRD, all their officers, for extending support and cooperation in the development of the University. I shall be failing in my duty if I do not recognise and appreciate the support and cooperation that the University received from the State Government and District Officials. Special thanks are due to all the members of the University Authorities (University Court, Executive Council, Academic Council and Finance Committee) for giving their valuable time for the meetings and also for their guidance and encouragement. Special thanks are also due to the Pro-Vice-Chancellor, Registrar & Finance Officer of the University for their untiring efforts.

Place: Dharamshala (HP) Dated: October 17, 2013 (Prof. Furqan Qamar)
Vice-Chancellor

## **About The University**

## GENESIS & ESTABLISHMENT OF THE UNIVERSITY

The Prime Minister of India in his address to the nation on August 15, 2007, announced the establishment of a Central University in each of the states that did not have a Central University so far. Subsequently, 11<sup>th</sup> Plan provided for the establishment of 16 new Central Universities. Accordingly, the Central Universities Act 2009 (No. 25 of 2009) which received Presidential assent on 20<sup>th</sup> March 2009 provided for the establishment of Central University of Himachal Pradesh amongst others. The Central University of Himachal Pradesh is established under the Central Universities Act 2009 (No. 25 of 2009) enacted by the Parliament. The University is funded and regulated by the University Grants Commission (UGC).

#### **COMMENCEMENT OF OPERATION**

The University became functional with the assumption of charge by the first Vice-Chancellor on 20<sup>th</sup> January 2010. While development of own infrastructure of the University may take some time, the University has developed an ambitious Vision Document evolved in consultation with eminent experts in the field of education. The Vision Document and Strategic Plan of the University as approved by the statutory authorities of the University are available on the website of the University (www.cuhimachal.ac.in). Accordingly, in due course of time, the University will grow to have purpose built, state of the art 150 Acres campus in Dharamshala, and 900 Acres campus in Dehra and will have seventeen Schools of Studies with nearly 90 Departments of Studies and about 50 Centres of Studies.

#### **OBJECTIVES OF THE UNIVERSITY**

The Objectives of the University as given in the Central Universities Act 2009 are as under:

- To disseminate and advance knowledge by providing instructional and research facilities in such branches of learning as it may deem fit;
- To make special provisions for integrated courses in humanities, social sciences, sciences and technology in its educational programmes;
- To take appropriate measures for promoting innovations in teaching-learning process and interdisciplinary studies and research;
- To educate and train manpower for the development of the country;



- To establish linkages with industries for the promotion of science and technology;
- To pay special attention to the improvement of social and economic conditions and welfare of the people, their intellectual, academic and cultural development.

### SALIENT FEATURES OF THE UNIVERSITY

The Central Universities Act 2009 mandates the following salient features of the University:

The University shall be open to persons of either sex and of whatever caste, creed, race, or class, and it shall not be lawful for the University to adopt or impose on any person, any test whatsoever of religious belief or profession in order to entitle him to be appointed as a teacher of the University or to hold any other office therein or to be admitted as a student in the University or to graduate thereat or to enjoy or exercise any privilege thereof;

- It may make special provisions for the employment or admission of women, persons with disabilities or of persons belonging to the weaker sections of the society, and, in particular, of the Scheduled Caste, the Scheduled Tribe and the other socially and educationally backward classes of citizen: Provided further that no such special provision shall be made on the ground of domicile:
- It shall be the endeavour of the University to maintain an all-India character and high standards of teaching and research, and the University shall, among other measures which may be necessary for the said purpose, take, in particular, the following measures:
  - Admission of students shall be made on all-India basis strictly on merit adjudged either through Common Entrance Tests conducted individually by the University or in combination with other Universities, or on the basis of marks obtained in the qualifying examination in such courses where the intake of students is small:
  - Recruitment of faculty shall be made on all-India basis and Inter-University mobility of faculty, with portable pensions and protection of seniority, shall be encouraged;
  - Semester system, continuous evaluation and choice-based credit system shall be introduced and the University shall enter into agreement with other universities and academic institutions for credit transfer and joint degree programmes.
  - Innovative Courses and programme of studies shall be introduced with provision for periodic review and restructuring;
  - Active participation of students shall be ensured in all academic activities of the University including evaluation of teachers;
  - Accreditation shall be obtained from the National Assessment and Accreditation Council or any other accrediting agency at the national level;
- E-governance shall be introduced with an effective management information system.

#### LOCATION OF THE UNIVERSITY

#### HEADQUARTERS OF THE UNIVERSITY

The Headquarter of the University is to be located at Dharamshala, District Kangra, Himachal Pradesh. Serene location and pleasant climatic condition provide an attractive ambience conducive to academic pursuits.

#### PERMANENT CAMPUSES

The University will have twin campuses: Beas Campus which shall be located in Dehra and have bulk of infrastructure accommodating about 70 percent of the academic activities and infrastructure. Dhauladhar Campus which shall be located in Dharamshala and will house about 30 percent of the academic activities and infrastructure.

#### **TEMPORARY CAMPUSES**

Camp Office: The Camp Office of the University is presently located in the Sanskriti Sadan (Writers' Home) at Dharamshala (Near International Cricket Stadium).

Temporary Academic Block (TAB): The Temporary Academic Block of the University is located in a newly constructed College building at Shahpur, District Kangra allotted to the University by the State Government. Purpose-built, it is an eyecatching spacious three-storeyed building located amidst picturesque surroundings. Adequate to cater to the present needs of classrooms, labs. faculty and students; it may provide inspiring space for academics. Large open space surrounding the building could provide facilities for outdoor games and sports.

### **UNIVERSITY LOGO**

Based on the entries received in response to the Logo Competition organised by the University, the Expert Committee constituted by the University selected and finalised the following Logo for the University. The Logo was contributed by Shri Akshay Khatri, from the M.S. University, Baroda.

The Logo is a combination of typographical and visual depiction showing identity of the University and denotes education, empowerment and environment of the University. Colours used in the Logo indicate:

- Blue stands for education and empowerment;
- Green symbolizes growth and environment;
- Orange signifies spread of knowledge by the किन्द्रीय किन्द्रीय विश्वविद्वार्थ University.

Further, the Logo also highlights scenic natural beauty of Himachal Pradesh and the simplified design can be easily represented in any media.



Chiversity of Himach

# Hon'ble Visitor of The University



President of India **Smt. Pratibha Devisingh Patil** (25 July 2007 to 25 July 2012)

As per the Central Universities Act 2009, the President of India is the Visitor of the University.

Smt. Pratibha Devisingh Patil was born on December 19, 1934 in Nadgaon village of Jalgaon District, Maharashtra. Smt. Patil assumed office as the twelfth President of India on July 25, 2007. She is the first woman to have been elected to this august office. Immediately prior to election as the President of India, Smt. Patil was the Governor of Rajasthan from November 8, 2004 till June 21, 2007.

**Education:** Smt. Patil received her early education from RR Vidyalaya, Jalgaon and later obtained her Master's degree in Political Science and Economics from the Mooljee Jetha College, Jalgaon. Later, she obtained the degree of Bachelor of Law (LL.B.) from Government Law College, Bombay (Mumbai). While in college, she took active part in sports, excelled in table tennis and won several shields at various inter-collegiate tournaments. Even as an MLA, she pursued her studies as a law student.

**Professional Career:** Smt. Patil started her professional career as a practicing lawyer at the Jalgaon District Court and simultaneously devoted herself to various social activities, especially, for the upliftment of poor women.

# Hon'ble Visitor of The University

As per the Central Universities Act 2009, the President of India is the Visitor of the University.

Shri Pranab Mukherjee assumed office as the thirteenth President of India on July 25, 2012, crowning a political career of over five decades of exemplary service to the nation in Government as well as Parliament.

A man of humble origins, Shri Mukherjee was born in the small village of Mirati in Birbhum District of West Bengal as son of freedom fighters, Shri Kamada Kinkar Mukherjee and Rajlakshmi on December 11, 1935. Shri Mukherjee's father was a Congress leader who endured great hardships including being sent to jail several times for his role in India's struggle for independence.



President of India **Shri Pranab Mukherjee** (From 25 July 2012)

**Education:** Shri Mukherjee acquired a Master's degree in History and Political Science as well as a degree in Law from the University of Kolkata. He then embarked on his professional life as a college teacher and journalist. Inspired by his father's contribution to the national movement, Shri Mukherjee in 1969 plunged into full time public life following his election to the Upper House of the Parliament (Rajya Sabha).

Professional Career: Shri Mukherjee is a man of unparalleled experience in governance with the rare distinction of having served at different times as Foreign, Defence, Commerce and Finance Minister. He was elected to the Upper House of the Parliament (Rajya Sabha) five times since 1969 and twice to the Lower House of the Parliament (Lok Sabha) since 2004. He was a member of the Congress Working Committee, the highest policy making body of the Party for a period of 23 years. Shri Mukherjee was made Deputy Minister, Industry, Shipping and Transport, Steel and Industry and Minister of State for Finance in the period 1973-74. He assumed office as Finance Minister of India for the first time in 1982 in the Cabinet of Prime Minister Smt. Indira Gandhi and was Leader of the House in the Upper House of Parliament (Rajya Sabha) from 1980 to 1985. Later, he was Deputy Chairman of the Planning Commission from 1991 to 1996, Minister for Commerce from 1993 to 1995. Minister of External Affairs from 1995 to 1996. Minister of Defence from 2004 to 2006 and once again the Minister of External Affairs from 2006 to 2009. He was the Minister of Finance from 2009 to 2012 and Leader of the Lower House of Parliament from 2004 to 2012 till he resigned to contest election to the office of the President.

## **University Authorities**

## **The Court**

The University Court is one of the key regulating bodies responsible for the functioning of the University and deliberates upon its working with regard to the previous year's statement of receipts and expenditure, the balance sheet as audited and the budget for the next financial year. The Court is vested with the powers to review the acts of the Executive Council and Academic Council and to exercise the powers of the University not otherwise provided in the Act or the Statutes. The first University Court has been constituted by the Government of India vide MHRD's letter dated 26.09.2012 under Section 44 of the Central Universities Act 2009. The Chancellor as its Chairperson, it consists of the following distinguished members:

1.	Shri Arun Maira Hon'ble Member, Planning Commission & Chancellor of the University	Chairman
2.	Professor Furqan Qamar Vice-Chancellor, Central University of Himachal Pradesh	Member
3.	Professor Timothy A. Gonsalves Director, IIT Mandi	Member
4.	Professor N.Satyamurthy Director, IISER Mohali	Member
5.	Professor Sneh Bhargava Former Director, AllMS	Member
6.	Professor Kasturi Datta School of Environmental Sciences, JNU, New Delhi	Member
7.	<b>Dr. B.N. Goswamy</b> Art Historian & Padma Bhushan Awardee	Member
8.	Professor Amitava Ray Chaudhari Palit Professor, Deptt. of Physics, University of Calcutta	Member
9.	Dr. B.L. Mungekar Hon'ble MP & Former Member, Planning Commission	Member
10.	Professor Krishna Kumar Professor in CIET, Delhi University & Former Director, NCERT	Member
11.	Professor A.M. Pathan Former Vice-Chancellor , CU Karnataka	Member
12.	Professor Chetan Singh Deptt. of History, HPU, Shimla	Member
13.	Professor Namwar Singh Former Professor of Hindi, JNU, New Delhi	Member
14.	Professor Anupam Verma Advanced Centre for Plant Virology, Division of Plant Pathology, New Delhi	Member
15.	Dr. Ranbir Singh Vice-Chancellor, National Law University, New Delhi	Member
16.	Sh. Karan Johar Film Producer, Mumbai	Member
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

17.	Dr. Ram Sagar Director, Aryabhatta Research Institute of Observational Sciences, Nainital	Member
18.	Professor A.K. Ghatak Former Professor, Deptt. of Physics, IIT, New Delhi	Member
19.	Professor Anil Gupta Director, Wadia Institute of Himalayan Geology, Dehradun & Former Professor, IIT Kharagpur	Member
20.	Professor Vinod Prakash Sharma Chair Professor in Public Health Research Centre for Rural Development and Technology, IIT, New Delhi	Member
21.	Professor Parth Shah President, Centre for Civil Society, New Delhi	Member
22.	Professor A.D.N. Bajpai Vice-Chancellor, HPU, Shimla	Member
23.	Dr. Shyam Kumar Sharma Vice-Chancellor, HP Agricultural University, Palampur	Member
24.	Shri M.K. Kaw Former Secretary, MHRD	Member
25.	Smt. Asha Swaroop Former Chief Secretary, HP	Member
26.	Shri C.N. Dhar Chairman, Cll-Himachal Pradesh State Council	Member
27.	Shri B. R. Dhiman Registrar (Additional Charge), Central University of Himachal Pradesh	Ex-officio Member Secretary

One meeting of the University Court was held on 07.12.2012 during the year.



Prof. Furqan Qamar, Vice-Chancellor (Right) welcomes Shri Arun Maira, Hon'ble Chancellor, CUHP during first meeting of University Court of CUHP.



The 1st meeting of University Court in progress.



The 1st meeting of University Court in progress.

## The Executive Council

The Executive Council is the principal executive body of the University. The Vice-Chancellor as its Chairperson, it has eminent academicians, technologists and scientists as its members. The first Executive Council has been constituted by the Visitor in exercise of the powers vested in her vide Section 44 of the Central Universities Act 2009. It consists of the following members:



The 9th meeting of Executive Council, CUHP in progress.

4	Duefeeeeu Europa Oemen	Ola a i una a sa
1.	Professor Furqan Qamar, Vice-Chancellor, Central University of Himachal Pradesh	Chairman
2.	The Secretary, Department of Higher Education, Ministry of Human Resource Development, Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi - 110001	Member
3.	Secretary, Higher Education, Government of Himachal Pradesh, Shimla Dr. Shrikant Baldi (05.04.2010 to 05.09.2011) Shri K. Sanjay Murthy (w.e.f 06.09.2011)	Member
4.	Professor D. T. Khathing, Vice-Chancellor, Central University of Jharkhand, CTI Campus, Brambe, Lohar Dagga Road, Ranchi - 835205	Member
5.	Professor Pritam Singh, Former Director IIM Lucknow, Emeritus Professor Management Development Institute (MDI), Sukhrali, Gurgaon (Haryana)	Member
6.	Professor A. N. Rai, Vice-Chancellor, North-Eastern Hill University, Shillong-793 022	Member
7.	Professor N. Satyamurthy, Director, Indian Institute of Science Education & Research (IISER), Mohali, MGSIPAP Complex, Sector 26, Chandigarh - 160019	Member
8.	Professor V.S. Vyas, Former Chairman IDS, Deputy Chairman, State Planning Board Rajasthan, 396 - Vasundhra Colony, Goplapura Bypass, Tonk Road, Jaipur - 302018 (till 26.03.2012)	Member
	<b>Dr. Yesh Pal Kumar,</b> Professor & Dean, Technology Research & International Corporation, Apeejay Stya University, Sohna-Palwal Road, Sohna, Gurgaon, Haryana - 122103	Member (w.e.f. 27.03.2012)
9.	Professor S.P.Thyagarajan, Former Vice-Chancellor, Madras University, 1st Main Road, Nehru Nagar, Adyar, Chennai - 600020	Member
10	Professor D.S. Rathore, Former Vice-Chancellor, Himachal Pradesh Krishi Viswavidyalaya 15/15 Indira Nagar, Lucknow - 226016	Member
11	Professor S.P.Singh, Former Vice-Chancellor, HNB Garhwal University, Advisor Planning Commission, Institute of Technology and Science, SGRR Nagar - Education Mission, Patel Nagar, Dehradun	Member

 $The \ Registrar \ of \ the \ University \ is \ the \ Ex-officio \ Secretary \ of \ the \ Executive \ Council \ but \ he \ is \ not \ a \ member.$ 

Five meetings of the Executive Council i.e. on 10.04.2012, 09.06.2012, 17.10.2012, 15.01.2013 and 28.02.2013 (Special) were held during the year.

## **The Academic Council**

The Academic Council is the principal academic body of the University and exercises general supervision over the academic policy of the University. The Vice-Chancellor as its Chairperson, it has eminent academicians, educationists and scholars as its members. The first Academic Council has been constituted by the Visitor in exercise of the powers vested in her vide Section 44 of the Central Universities Act 2009. It consists of the following members:



The  $7^{\text{th}}$  (Special) meeting of Academic Council &  $10^{\text{th}}$  (Special) meeting of Executive Council in progress.

Professor Furqan Qamar, Vice-Chancellor, Central University of Himachal Pradesh	Chairmar
Professor M. Shamim Jairajpuri, Former Vice-Chancellor, Maulana Azad National Urdu University, Professor Emeritus, Department of Zoology, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh (UP)	Member
Professor Devi Singh, Director, IIM Lucknow, Lucknow	Member
Professor Peter Ronald deSouza, Director, Indian Institute of Advanced Studies (IIAS), Shimla (Himachal Pradesh)	Member
Professor Dr. (Miss) Kamal Singh, Former Vice-Chancellor, Sant Gadge Baba Amravati University, Amravati	Member
Professor Sudhanshu Bhushan, Head, Higher Education, NUEPA, New Delhi	Member
Professor Mohd. Miyan, Vice-Chancellor, Maulana Azad National Urdu University, Hyderabad	Member
Professor Pulin B Nayak, Delhi School of Economics, University of Delhi, Delhi	Member
Professor Shyam Menon, Vice-Chancellor, Ambedkar University, New Delhi	Member
Professor Faizan Ahmad, Director, Centre for Inter-disciplinary Research in Basic Sciences, JMI, New Delhi	Member
Professor Tapati Basu, Professor, Deptt. of Journalism & Mass Communication, University of Calcutta, Kolkata	Member
Professor Anil Kumar Singh, Vice-Chancellor, Allahabad University, Allahabad.	Member
Professor V.C. Pande, Head, Department of Medieval & Modern History, University of Allahabad, Allahabad	Member
Professor B. B. Dhar, Former Professor of Mining, IIT BHU, Varanasi (UP)	Member
Professor Y Narsimhulu, Professor of Mathematics & Director, ASC, University of Hyderabad, Hyderabad	Member
Professor R.S. Dubey, Former Vice-Chancellor, GGU, Bilaspur, Chhattisgarh, Professor & Head, Department of Biochemistry, Faculty of Sciences, BHU, Varanasi (UP)	Member
Professor M.D. Tiwari Director, IIIT Allahabad	Member
Professor Ramesh C. Sharma Professor & Head, Department of Environmental Sciences, HNB Garhwal University	Member
Professor Vibha Chaturvedi, Department of Philosophy, University of Delhi, Delhi - 110007	Member
Professor Deepak Pental, Former Vice-Chancellor, University of Delhi, Delhi - 110007	Member
Shri Saurabh Srivastava, Head, Education Initiative, NASSCOM, New Delhi 110024	Member

The Registrar of the University is the Ex-officio Secretary of the Academic Council but he is not a member.

Four meetings of the Academic Council i.e. on 09.04.2012, 26.05.2012, 16.10.2012 and 28.02.2013 (Special) were held during the year.

## **The School Boards**

School Boards of each of the Schools of the University have been constituted and it consists of following members:

School of Physical & Material Sciences		
Composition		
Ex-Officio Members	1. Dean of the School	Chairman
	2. Heads of the Departments in the School	Member
	3. Directors of the Centres in the School	Member
	4. All Professors in the School	Member
One Associate Professor from each Department / Centre in the School by rotation in order of seniority	5. Dr. Bhag Chand Chauhan, Associate Professor, Department of Physics & Astronomical Science	Member
One Assistant Professor from each Department/Centre in the School by rotation in order of seniority	6. Dr. Ayan Chatterjee, Assistant Professor, Department of Physics & Astronomical Science	Member
Three Experts not in the service of the University having special Knowledge of the subject or subjects concerned around which the Departments/Centres	7. Prof. Naresh Dadhich, Former Professor, Inter University Centre for Astronomy and Astrophysics (IUCAA), Pune, Presently Visiting Professor, Centre for Theoretical Physics, JMI	Member
in the School are organised, nominated by the Academic Council	8. Prof. Ramesh C. Verma, Department of Physics, Punjabi University, Patiala	Member
	<ol> <li>Prof. Afsar Abbas, Former Professor, Institute of Physics, Bhubaneswar, presently Visiting Professor, AMU</li> </ol>	Member
Two Professors to be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor from amongst the	10. Prof. T. I. Khan, Dean, CUHP	Member
Professors of the allied and cognate disciplines	11. Prof. I.V. Malhan, Dean, CUHP	Member

School of Life Sciences		
Composition		
Ex-Officio Members	1. Dean of the School	Chairman
	2. Heads of the Departments in the School	Member
	3. Directors of the Centres in the School	Member
	4. All Professors in the School	Member
One Associate Professor from each	-	Member
Department / Centre in the School by rotation in order of seniority		

One Assistant Professor from each Department/Centre in the School by rotation in order of seniority	-	Member
Three Experts not in the service of the	5. Prof. B. Jayaram, IIT Delhi	Member
University having special Knowledge of the subject or subjects concerned	6. Prof. Debasis Mohanty, National institute of Immunology, New Delhi	Member
around which the Departments/Centres in the School are organised, nominated by the Academic Council	7. Prof. Indira Ghosh, JNU	Member
Two Professors to be nominated by the	8. Prof. Yoginder S. Verma, Dean, CUHP	Member
Vice-Chancellor from amongst the Professors of the allied and cognate disciplines	9. Prof. I.V. Malhan, Dean, CUHP	Member

School of Earth & Environmental Sciences		
Composition		
Ex-Officio Members	1. Dean of the School	Chairman
	2. Heads of the Departments in the School	Member
	3. Directors of the Centres in the School	Member
	4. All Professors in the School	Member
One Associate Professor from each Department / Centre in the School by rotation in order of seniority	5. Dr. Deepak Pant, Associate Professor, Department of Environmental Science	Member
One Assistant Professor from each Department/Centre in the School by rotation in order of seniority	-	Member
Three Experts not in the service of the University having special Knowledge of	6. Prof. K. G. Saxena, Former Dean, School of Environmental Sciences, JNU.	Member
the subject or subjects concerned around which the Departments/Centres in the School are organised, nominated	7. Prof. V. K. Jain, Vice-Chancellor, Doon University, Dehradun, Former Professor, School of Environmental Sciences, JNU.	Member
by the Academic Council	8. Prof. M.K. Pandit, Head, School of Environmental Studies, Centre for Inter-disciplinary Studies.	Member
Two Professors to be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor from amongst the	9. Prof. I.V. Malhan, Dean, CUHP	Member
Professors of the allied and cognate disciplines	10. Prof. Yoginder S. Verma, Dean, CUHP	Member

School of Mathe	ematics, Computers & Information Sciences	
Composition		
Ex-Officio Members	1. Dean of the School	Chairman
	2. Heads of the Departments in the School	Member
	3. Directors of the Centres in the School	Member
	4. All Professors in the School	Member
One Associate Professor from each Department / Centre in the School by rotation in order of seniority	-	Member
One Assistant Professor from each Department/Centre in the School by rotation in order of seniority	-	Member
Three Experts not in the service of the	5. Prof. Jagdish Arora, Director, INFLIBNET, Ahmedabad	Member
University having special Knowledge of	6. Prof. Karmeshu, School of Computer Sciences, JNU	Member
the subject or subjects concerned	7. Prof. S. K. Wasan, Former Professor, Department of	Member
around which the Departments/Centres	Mathematics, JMI	
in the School are organised, nominated		
by the Academic Council		
Two Professors to be nominated by the	8. Prof. Yoginder S. Verma, Dean, CUHP	Member
Vice-Chancellor from amongst the Professors of the allied and cognate disciplines	9. Prof. T. I. Khan, Dean, CUHP	Member

School of Humanities & Languages		
Composition		
Ex-Officio Members	1. Dean of the School	Chairman
	2. Heads of the Departments in the School	Member
	3. Directors of the Centres in the School	Member
	4. All Professors in the School	Member
One Associate Professor from each	-	Member
Department / Centre in the School by		
rotation in order of seniority		
One Assistant Professor from each	-	Member
Department/Centre in the School by		
rotation in order of seniority		
Three Experts not in the service of the	5. Prof. Harish C. Narang, Former Professor, JNU	Member
University having special Knowledge of		
the subject or subjects concerned around	6. Prof. Jasbir Jain, Former Professor of English, University	Member
which the Departments/Centres in the	of Rajasthan	
School are organised, nominated by the	7. Prof. Apoorvanand, Department of Hindi, Delhi	Member
Academic Council	University	

Two Professors to be nominated by the	8. Prof. Arvind Agrawal, Dean, CUHP	Member
Vice-Chancellor from amongst the		
Professors of the allied and cognate	9. Prof. Hans Raj Sharma, DSW, CUHP	Member
disciplines		

	School of Social Sciences	
Composition		
Ex-Officio Members	1. Dean of the School	Chairman
	2. Heads of the Departments in the School	Member
	3. Directors of the Centres in the School	Member
	4. All Professors in the School	Member
One Associate Professor from each Department / Centre in the School by rotation in order of seniority	5. Dr. Asutosh Pradhan, Associate Professor, Department of Social Work	Member
One Assistant Professor from each Department/Centre in the School by rotation in order of seniority	-	Member
Three Experts not in the service of the University having special Knowledge of the subject or subjects concerned around which the Departments/Centres in the School are organised, nominated by the Academic Council	<ol> <li>Prof. Anjali Gandhi, Professor, Department of Social Work, JMI</li> </ol>	Member
	7. Prof. Ravi Srivastava, Professor of Economics, Centre for Study of Regional Development (CSRD), JNU	Member
	Prof. Venkatesh, Professor of Governance & Public     Policy, Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Mumbai	Member
Two Professors to be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor from amongst the	9. Prof. Yoginder S. Verma, Dean, CUHP	Member
Professors of the allied and cognate disciplines	10. Prof. I.V. Malhan, Dean, CUHP	Member

School of Education			
Composition			
Ex-Officio Members	<ol> <li>Dean of the School</li> <li>Heads of the Departments in the School</li> <li>Directors of the Centres in the School</li> <li>All Professors in the School</li> </ol>	Chairman  Member  Member  Member	
One Associate Professor from each Department / Centre in the School by rotation in order of seniority	Dr. Manoj Kumar Saxena, Associate Professor,     Department of Teachers Education	Member	
One Assistant Professor from each Department/Centre in the School by rotation in order of seniority	-	Member	

Three Experts not in the service of the	6. Professor A. K. Sharma, Former Director, National	Member
University having special Knowledge of	Council for Educational Research & Training (NCERT)	
the subject or subjects concerned	7. Prof. Aejaz Masih, Dean, Faculty of Education, JMI,	Member
around which the Departments/Centres	New Delhi	
in the School are organised, nominated	8. Professor Rama Mathew, Dean, Faculty of Education,	Member
by the Academic Council	University of Delhi	
Two Professors to be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor from amongst the	9. Prof. Arvind Agrawal, Dean, CUHP	Member
Professors of the allied and cognate	10. Prof. Hans Raj Sharma, DSW, CUHP	Member
disciplines		

School of Business & Management Studies			
Composition			
Ex-Officio Members	1. Dean of the School	Chairman	
	2. Heads of the Departments in the School	Member	
	3. Directors of the Centres in the School	Member	
	4. All Professors in the School	Member	
One Associate Professor from each Department / Centre in the School by rotation in order of seniority	5. Dr. Bhagwan Singh, Associate Professor, Department of Marketing & Supply Chain Management	Member	
One Assistant Professor from each Department/Centre in the School by rotation in order of seniority	-	Member	
Three Experts not in the service of the University having special Knowledge of the subject or subjects concerned around which the Departments/Centres in the School are organised, nominated by the Academic Council	6. Prof. Jay K Mitra, Former Dean, Faculty of Management Studies (FMS), Delhi University	Member	
	7. Prof. Nand Dhameja, Former Professor, Indian Institute of Public Administration, New Delhi	Member	
	8. Mr. Navaid Ikram Khan, Former CEO and Head External Relations, Bharti Airtel, New Delhi	Member	
Two Professors to be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor from amongst the Professors of the allied and cognate disciplines	9. Prof. Hans Raj Sharma, DSW, CUHP	Member	
	10. Prof. Arvind Agrawal, Dean, CUHP	Member	

School of Tourism, Travel & Hospitality Management		
Composition		
Ex-Officio Members	1. Dean of the School	Chairman
	2. Heads of the Departments in the School	Member
	3. Directors of the Centres in the School	Member
	4. All Professors in the School	Member

One Associate Professor from each Department / Centre in the School by rotation in order of seniority	-	Member
One Assistant Professor from each Department/Centre in the School by rotation in order of seniority	-	Member
Three Experts not in the service of the University having special Knowledge of the subject or subjects concerned around which the Departments/Centres	5. Prof. S.P. Bansal, HPU, Shimla	Member
	6. Prof. Ashok Aima, University of Jammu	Member
in the School are organised, nominated by the Academic Council	7. Prof. S. Inayat Ali Zaidi, Director, Tourism & Travel Management Programme, JMI, New Delhi	Member
Two Professors to be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor from amongst the Professors of the allied and cognate disciplines	8. Prof. Yoginder S. Verma, Dean, CUHP	Member
	9. Prof. Hans Raj Sharma, DSW, CUHP	Member

School of Fine Arts & Art Education			
Composition			
Ex-Officio Members	1.	Dean of the School	Chairman
	2.	Heads of the Departments in the School	Member
	3.	Directors of the Centres in the School	Member
	4.	All Professors in the School	Member
One Associate Professor from each Department / Centre in the School by rotation in order of seniority		-	Member
One Assistant Professor from each Department/Centre in the School by rotation in order of seniority		-	Member
Three Experts not in the service of the University having special Knowledge of the subject or subjects concerned around which the Departments/Centres in the School are organised, nominated by the Academic Council	5.	Prof. Ghazanfar H. Zaidi, Former Dean, Faculty of Fine Arts, JMI	Member
	6.	Prof. Pramjit Singh, Former Principal, Delhi College of Arts, Delhi	Member
	7.	Prof. Rajinder Bhandari, Department of Fine Arts, Panjab University, Chandigarh	Member
Two Professors to be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor from amongst the Professors of the allied and cognate disciplines	8.	Prof. Arvind Agrawal, Dean, CUHP	Member
	9.	Prof. I.V. Malhan, Dean, CUHP	Member

School of Journalism, Mass Communication & New Media			
Composition			
Ex-Officio Members	Dean of the School     Heads of the Departments in the School	Chairman Member	
	3. Directors of the Centres in the School  4. All Professors in the School	Member Member	
One Associate Professor from each Department / Centre in the School by rotation in order of seniority	-	Member	
One Assistant Professor from each Department/Centre in the School by rotation in order of seniority	-	Member	
Three Experts not in the service of the University having special Knowledge of	5. Prof. Obaid Siddiqui, Director, Mass Communication Research Centre (MCRC) JMI	Member	
the subject or subjects concerned around which the Departments/Centres	6. Prof. Gita Bamezai, Indian Institute of Mass Communication, New Delhi	Member	
in the School are organised, nominated by the Academic Council	7. Prof. Iftikhar Ahmad, Dean, Film & Television Institute, Pune	Member	
Two Professors to be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor from amongst the	8. Prof. Arvind Agrawal, Dean, CUHP	Member	
Professors of the allied and cognate disciplines	9. Prof. Yoginder S. Verma, Dean, CUHP	Member	

The first School Board meeting of the School of Journalism, Mass Communication and New Media was held on 12<sup>th</sup> October 2012.



## **Boards of Studies**

Boards of Studies for each of the Departments/Centres of the University have been constituted and it consists of following members:

Department of Physics & Astronomical Sciences		
Composition		
Ex-Officio Members	Head of the Department	Chairman & Convener
	2. Dean of the School concerned or his / her nominee	Member
	3. All Professors of the Department	Member
One Associate Professor of the Department by rotation in order of seniority	-	Member
One Assistant Professor of the Department by rotation in order of seniority	-	Member
Two teachers from amongst the faculty members of the University belonging to the allied and cognate disciplines nominated by the Vice-Chancellor	4. Prof. I.V. Malhan, Dean, CUHP	Member
	5. Prof. T.I. Khan, Dean, CUHP	Member
Two subject experts not in the service of the University to be nominated by the	6. Prof. P.K. Ahluwalia, Professor of Physics, HP University, Shimla	Member
Vice-Chancellor	7. Prof. Ramesh C. Verma, Punjabi University, Patiala	Member

All Members other than the Ex-officio Members shall hold office for a period of three years from the date of issue of the notification.

Centre for Computational Biology & Bioinformatics			
Composition			
Ex-Officio Members	Head of the Department	Chairman & Convener	
	<ol> <li>Dean of the School concerned or his / her nominee</li> <li>All Professors of the Department</li> </ol>	Member Member	
One Associate Professor of the Department by rotation in order of seniority	-	Member	
One Assistant Professor of the Department by rotation in order of seniority	-	Member	
Two teachers from amongst the faculty members of the University belonging to	4. Prof. Yoginder S. Verma, Dean, CUHP	Member	
the allied and cognate disciplines nominated by the Vice-Chancellor	5. Prof. T. I. Khan, Dean, CUHP	Member	
Two subject experts not in the service of the University to be nominated by the	6. Prof. Alok Bhattacharya, JNU, New Delhi	Member	
Vice-Chancellor	7. Prof. T.C. Bhalla, HP University, Shimla	Member	

Department of Environmental Sciences		
Composition		
Ex-Officio Members	Head of the Department	Chairman & Convener
	<ol> <li>Dean of the School concerned or his / her nominee</li> <li>All Professors of the Department</li> </ol>	Member Member
One Associate Professor of the Department by rotation in order of seniority	<u> </u>	Member
One Assistant Professor of the Department by rotation in order of seniority	-	Member
Two teachers from amongst the faculty members of the University belonging to the allied and cognate disciplines nominated by the Vice-Chancellor	4. Prof. Yoginder S. Verma, Dean, CUHP	Member
	5. Prof. I. V. Malhan, Dean, CUHP	Member
Two subject experts not in the service of the University to be nominated by the	6. Prof. Arun K Attri, School of Environmental Sciences, JNU	Member
Vice-Chancellor	7. Prof. Raj Kumar Rampal, PG Department of Environmental Sciences, University of Jammu.	Member

Department of Mathematics			
Composition			
Ex-Officio Members	1.	Head of the Department	Chairman & Convener
	2.	Dean of the School concerned or his / her nominee	Member
	3.	All Professors of the Department	Member
One Associate Professor of the Department by rotation in order of seniority		-	Member
One Assistant Professor of the Department by rotation in order of seniority		-	Member
Two teachers from amongst the faculty members of the University belonging to the allied and cognate disciplines nominated by the Vice-Chancellor	4.	Prof. Yoginder S. Verma, Dean, CUHP	Member
	5.	Prof. H.R. Sharma, DSW, CUHP	Member
Two subject experts not in the service of the University to be nominated by the	6.	Prof. Phoolan Prasad, Department of Mathematics, IISc, Bangalore	Member
Vice-Chancellor	7.	Prof. Balkishan Dass, Department of Mathematics, University of Delhi	Member

Departme	nt of Computer Science & Informatics	
Composition		
Ex-Officio Members	1. Head of the Department	Chairman & Convener
	2. Dean of the School concerned or his / her nominee	Member
	3. All Professors of the Department	Member
One Associate Professor of the Department by rotation in order of seniority	-	Member
One Assistant Professor of the Department by rotation in order of seniority	-	Member
Two teachers from amongst the faculty members of the University belonging to	4. Prof. Yoginder S. Verma, Dean, CUHP	Member
the allied and cognate disciplines nominated by the Vice-Chancellor	5. Prof. T.I. Khan, Dean, CUHP	Member
Two subject experts not in the service of the University to be nominated by the	Prof. Khurram Mustafa, Department of Computer     Science, JMI	Member
Vice-Chancellor	7. Prof. Huzoor Saran, IIT Delhi	Member

Departm	ent (	of Library & Information Science	
Composition			
Ex-Officio Members	1.	Head of the Department	Chairman & Convener
	2.	Dean of the School concerned or his / her nominee	Member
	3.	All Professors of the Department	Member
One Associate Professor of the Department by rotation in order of seniority		-	Member
One Assistant Professor of the Department by rotation in order of seniority		-	Member
Two teachers from amongst the faculty members of the University belonging to	4.	Prof. Arvind Agrawal, Dean, CUHP	Member
the allied and cognate disciplines nominated by the Vice-Chancellor	5.	Prof. H.R. Sharma, DSW, CUHP	Member
Two subject experts not in the service of	6.	Dr. H. K Kaul, Director, DELNET, New Delhi	Member
the University to be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor	7.	Dr. Jagtar Singh, Punjabi University, Patiala	Member

Department of English & European Languages		
Composition		
Ex-Officio Members	1. Head of the Department	Chairman & Convener
	2. Dean of the School concerned or his / her nominee	Member
	3. All Professors of the Department	Member
One Associate Professor of the Department by rotation in order of seniority	-	Member
One Assistant Professor of the Department by rotation in order of seniority	-	Member
Two teachers from amongst the faculty members of the University belonging to the allied and cognate disciplines nominated by the Vice-Chancellor	4. Prof. Arvind Agrawal, Dean, CUHP	Member
	5. Prof. H.R. Sharma, DSW, CUHP	Member
Two subject experts not in the service of the University to be nominated by the	6. Prof. Anil Raina, Department of English & Cultural Studies, Panjab University, Chandigarh	Member
Vice-Chancellor	7. Prof. Gurupdesh Singh, GNDU, Amritsar	Member

Depart	men	t of Hindi & Indian Languages	
Composition			
Ex-Officio Members	1.	Head of the Department	Chairman & Convener
	2.	Dean of the School concerned or his / her nominee	Member
	3.	All Professors of the Department	Member
One Associate Professor of the Department by rotation in order of seniority		-	Member
One Assistant Professor of the Department by rotation in order of seniority		-	Member
Two teachers from amongst the faculty members of the University belonging to the allied and cognate disciplines nominated by the Vice-Chancellor	4.	Prof. Arvind Agrawal, Dean, CUHP	Member
	5.	Prof. H.R. Sharma, DSW, CUHP	Member
Two subject experts not in the service of the University to be nominated by	6.	Prof. Abdul Bismillah, Department of Hindi, JMI, New Delhi	Member
the Vice-Chancellor	7.	Prof. Hari Mohan Sharma, Department of Hindi, Delhi University, Delhi	Member

Department of Economics & Public Policy		
Composition		
Ex-Officio Members	1. Head of the Department	Chairman & Convener
	2. Dean of the School concerned or his / her nominee	Member
	3. All Professors of the Department	Member
One Associate Professor of the Department by rotation in order of seniority	-	Member
One Assistant Professor of the Department by rotation in order of seniority	-	Member
Two teachers from amongst the faculty members of the University belonging to the allied and cognate disciplines nominated by the Vice-Chancellor	4. Prof. Yoginder S. Verma, Dean, CUHP	Member
	5. Prof. Arvind Agrawal, Dean, CUHP	Member
Two subject experts not in the service of the University to be nominated by the	6. Prof. Jasbir Singh, Department of Economics, University of Jammu	Member
Vice-Chancellor	7. Prof. A.R. Bilgrami, Retired Professor, Department of Economics, JMI, New Delhi	Member

Department of Social Work		
Composition		
Ex-Officio Members	Head of the Department	Chairman & Convener
	2. Dean of the School concerned or his / her nominee	Member
	3. All Professors of the Department	Member
One Associate Professor of the Department by rotation in order of seniority	<ol> <li>Dr. Asutosh Pradhan,</li> <li>Associate Professor, Department of Social Work</li> </ol>	Member
One Assistant Professor of the Department by rotation in order of seniority	-	Member
Two teachers from amongst the faculty members of the University belonging to the allied and cognate disciplines nominated by the Vice-Chancellor	5. Prof. Yoginder S. Verma, Dean, CUHP	Member
	6. Prof. H.R. Sharma, DSW, CUHP	Member
Two subject experts not in the service of the University to be nominated by the	7. Prof. A.S. Kohli, Retired Professor, Department of Social Work, JMI, New Delhi	Member
Vice-Chancellor	8. Prof. Sanjay Bhatt, School of Social Work, University of Delhi, Delhi	Member

Department of Teachers Education		
Composition		
Ex-Officio Members	1. Head of the Department	Chairman & Convener
	2. Dean of the School concerned or his / her nominee	Member
	3. All Professors of the Department	Member
One Associate Professor of the Department by rotation in order of seniority	<ol> <li>Dr. Manoj Kumar Saxena, Associate Professor, Department of Teachers Education</li> </ol>	Member
One Assistant Professor of the Department by rotation in order of seniority	-	Member
Two teachers from amongst the faculty members of the University belonging to	5. Prof. Arvind Agrawal, Dean, CUHP	Member
the allied and cognate disciplines nominated by the Vice-Chancellor	6. Dr. Roshan Lal Sharma, Dean, CUHP	Member
Two subject experts not in the service of the University to be nominated by the	7. Prof. (Ms.) Madhu Vij, Faculty of Management Studies, University of Delhi	Member
Vice-Chancellor	8. Prof. M.S. Turan, Haryana School of Business, Guru Jambeshwar University of Science & Technology, Hissar	Member

Department of Accounting & Finance		
Composition		
Ex-Officio Members	1. Head of the Department	Chairman & Convener
	2. Dean of the School concerned or his / her nominee	Member
	3. All Professors of the Department	Member
One Associate Professor of the Department by rotation in order of seniority	-	Member
One Assistant Professor of the Department by rotation in order of seniority	-	Member
Two teachers from amongst the faculty members of the University belonging to the allied and cognate disciplines nominated by the Vice-Chancellor	4. Prof. H.R. Sharma, DSW, CUHP	Member
	5. Prof. I.V. Malhan, Dean, CUHP	Member
Two subject experts not in the service of the University to be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor	6. Prof. Anita Rampal, Faculty of Education, University of Delhi, Delhi	Member
	<ol> <li>Prof. A.K. Singh, Professor, National University of Educational Planning &amp; Administration (NUEPA), New Delhi</li> </ol>	Member

Department of HRM and Organisational Behaviour		
Composition		
Ex-Officio Members	1. Head of the Department	Chairman & Convener
	2. Dean of the School concerned or his / her nominee	Member
	3. All Professors of the Department	Member
One Associate Professor of the Department by rotation in order of seniority	-	Member
One Assistant Professor of the Department by rotation in order of seniority	-	Member
Two teachers from amongst the faculty members of the University belonging to the allied and cognate disciplines nominated by the Vice-Chancellor	4. Prof. Arvind Agrawal, Dean, CUHP	Member
	5. Prof. H.R. Sharma, DSW, CUHP	Member
Two subject experts not in the service of the University to be nominated by the	6. Prof. (Ms) Anu Singh Lather, University School of Business, GGSIP University, Delhi	Member
Vice-Chancellor	7. Prof. (Ms) Neelu Rohmetra, Business School, University of Jammu	Member

Department of Marketing & Supply Chain Management			
Composition			
Ex-Officio Members	1.	Head of the Department	Chairman & Convener
	2.	Dean of the School concerned or his / her nominee	Member
	3.	All Professors of the Department	Member
One Associate Professor of the Department by rotation in order of seniority	4.	Dr. Bhagwan Singh, Associate Professor, Department of Marketing & Supply Chain Management	Member
One Assistant Professor of the Department by rotation in order of seniority		-	Member
Two teachers from amongst the faculty members of the University belonging to	5.	Prof. H.R. Sharma, DSW, CUHP	Member
the allied and cognate disciplines nominated by the Vice-Chancellor	6.	Prof. I.V. Malhan, Dean, CUHP	Member
Two subject experts not in the service of the University to be nominated by the	7.	Professor Sunil Sharma, Faculty of Management Studies, University of Delhi	Member
Vice-Chancellor	8.	Professor Ravi Shankar, Department of Management Studies, IIT Delhi	Member

Centre	for Entrepreneurship & Innovation	
Composition		
Ex-Officio Members	1. Head of the Department	Chairman & Convener
	2. Dean of the School concerned or his / her nominee	Member
	3. All Professors of the Department	Member
One Associate Professor of the Department by rotation in order of seniority	-	Member
One Assistant Professor of the Department by rotation in order of seniority	-	Member
Two teachers from amongst the faculty members of the University belonging to the allied and cognate disciplines nominated by the Vice-Chancellor	4. Prof. Arvind Agrawal, Dean, CUHP	Member
	5. Prof. I.V. Malhan, Dean, CUHP	Member
Two subject experts not in the service of the University to be nominated by the	6. Prof. S.S. Khanka, National Institute of Financial Management, Faridabad	Member
Vice-Chancellor	<ol> <li>Prof. Sudhir K Jain, Department of Management Studies, IIT Delhi</li> </ol>	Member

Department of Tourism & Travel Management		
Composition		
Ex-Officio Members	1. Head of the Department	Chairman & Convener
	<ol> <li>Dean of the School concerned or his / her nominee</li> <li>All Professors of the Department</li> </ol>	Member Member
One Associate Professor of the Department by rotation in order of seniority	-	Member
One Assistant Professor of the Department by rotation in order of seniority	-	Member
Two teachers from amongst the faculty members of the University belonging to the allied and cognate disciplines nominated by the Vice-Chancellor	4. Prof. Arvind Agrawal, Dean, CUHP	Member
	5. Prof. H.R. Sharma, DSW, CUHP	Member
Two subject experts not in the service of the University to be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor	<ol> <li>Prof. Deepak Raj Gupta, University of Jammu</li> <li>Prof. K.K. Kamra, Department of Tourism Management, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra</li> </ol>	Member Member

Department of Visual Arts			
Composition			
Ex-Officio Members	1. Head of the Department	Chairman & Convener	
	2. Dean of the School concerned or his / her nominee	Member	
	3. All Professors of the Department	Member	
One Associate Professor of the Department by rotation in order of seniority	-	Member	
One Assistant Professor of the Department by rotation in order of seniority	-	Member	
Two teachers from amongst the faculty members of the University belonging to the allied and cognate disciplines nominated by the Vice-Chancellor	4. Prof. Arvind Agrawal, Dean, CHUP	Member	
	5. Dr. Roshan Lal Sharma, Dean, CHUP	Member	
Two subject experts not in the service of the University to be nominated by the	<ol> <li>Prof. Rajinder Bhandari, Department of Fine Arts,</li> <li>Panjab University, Chandigarh</li> </ol>	Member	
Vice-Chancellor	7. Prof. Sadre Alam, Faculty of Fine Arts, JMI	Member	

Department of Journalism & Creative Writing				
Composition				
Ex-Officio Members	1.	Head of the Department	Chairman & Convener	
	2. 3.	Dean of the School concerned or his / her nominee  All Professors of the Department	Member Member	
One Associate Professor of the Department by rotation in order of seniority	J.	-	Member	
One Assistant Professor of the Department by rotation in order of seniority		-	Member	
Two teachers from amongst the faculty members of the University belonging to the allied and cognate disciplines nominated by the Vice-Chancellor	4.	Prof. Arvind Agrawal, Dean, CHUP	Member	
	5.	Dr. Roshan Lal Sharma, Dean, CHUP	Member	
Two subject experts not in the service of the University to be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor		Prof. Subhash C. Dhulia, Director, School of Journalism, IGNOU, New Delhi	Member	
		Prof. Veer Bala Agrawal, HP University, Shimla	Member	

All Members other than the Ex-officio Members shall hold office for a period of three years from the date of issue of the notification.

The first meeting of BOS for Department of Journalism & Creative Writing was held on 29th July 2012 at TAB CUHP.

Department of Mass Communication & Electronic Media			
Composition			
Ex-Officio Members	1. Head of the Department	Chairman & Convener	
	2. Dean of the School concerned or his / her nominee	Member	
	3. All Professors of the Department	Member	
One Associate Professor of the Department by rotation in order of seniority	-	Member	
One Assistant Professor of the Department by rotation in order of seniority	-	Member	
Two teachers from amongst the faculty members of the University belonging to	4. Prof. Yoginder S. Verma, Dean, CUHP	Member	
the allied and cognate disciplines nominated by the Vice-Chancellor	5. Prof. I.V. Malhan, Dean, CUHP	Member	
Two subject experts not in the service of	6. Prof. M. Kasim, AJK-MCRC, JMI, New Delhi	Member	
the University to be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor	7. Prof. Arbind Sinha, Associate Director, Mudra Institute of Communication (MICA), Ahmedabad	Member	



Participants of a Painting Competition held in CUHP.

## **The Finance Committee**

The Finance Committee of the University has been constituted in terms of Section 24 read with Statute 17 of the 1st Statutes contained in the Second Schedule to the Central Universities Act 2009, and further authorization given by the Executive Council of the University vide Item No.1.21 of its 1st meeting held on 24.7.2010. It consists of the following members:

1.	Professor Furqan Qamar,	Chairman
	Vice-Chancellor, Central University of Himachal Pradesh	
2.	Professor N. Satyamurthy, Director Indian Institute of Education & Research(IISER), Chandigarh (Representative of Executive Council)	Member
3.	Shri Syed Shahid Mahdi, Former Vice-Chancellor, Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi (Representative of Executive Council)	Member
4.	Dr. B.S. Gill, Retired Deputy Comptroller & Auditor General of India, Panchkula (Nominee of Executive Council)	Member
5.	Shri R.D. Sahay, Joint Secretary, MHRD, Govt. of India, (Nominee of Visitor)	Member
	Shri Anant Kumar Singh Joint Secretary, MHRD, Govt. of India, (Nominee of Visitor)	Member
6.	Shri Naveen Soi, Director (Finance), MHRD, Govt. of India, D/O Higher Education, (Nominee of Visitor)	Member
7.	Dr. S.C. Chadha, Deputy Secretary (CU), University Grants Commission, New Delhi (Nominee of Visitor)	Member
	Dr. (Mrs.) Archana Thakur Deputy Secretary (CU), University Grants Commission, New Delhi (Nominee of Visitor)	Member

The Finance Officer of the University is the Ex-officio Secretary of the Finance Committee but he is not a Member. Three meetings of the Finance Committee i.e. on 10.4.2012, 09.06.2012, and 15.01.2013 were held during the year.



## **Developments since Inception**

The University came into operation w.e.f. 20<sup>th</sup> January 2010 i.e. the day when the first Vice-Chancellor joined the University. Keeping in view the broad physical and academic architectural framework, the University started its activities to fulfil its objectives. The progress made so far/targets achieved during the years 2009-10 to 2012-13:

## PHYSICAL FACILITIES AND ACADEMIC INFRASTRUCTURE DEVELOPED SO FAR

Land & Building for Permanent Campuses: The Development and Construction work at the permanent campuses of the University has not commenced as yet. It shall be taken up only after the land for the two campuses is transferred to the University. However, the University has got the Master Plans for both the campuses ready. Also the geo-technical and hydro investigation of the identified land has been done. Simultaneously, the University has obtained approval of the competent bodies to appoint RITES as the Project Management Consultants. While the process of appointment of architects for designing of the planned buildings shall commence soon, the actual construction and development work including the construction of boundary walls can be taken up only after the FCA clearance has been obtained and the land has been transferred to the University. A serious endeavour of the University was to take possession of land for permanent campuses of the University. In this regard the following landmarks were achieved:

- After having identified the land from the State Government for both the campuses in Dharamshala and Dehra, necessary demarcation of the land and paper work/documentation for the transfer of land for both the campuses has been got completed from the Revenue Department.
- Boundary Pillars on the land allotted for Dharamshala site has already been got erected through the state PWD. As regards boundary pillars for the Dehra site, the matter is being pursued with the district administration.
- The Forest Department has completed the enumeration of trees and identification of land for compensatory afforestation for both the campuses. In order to facilitate and expedite the work, the University engaged the services of a Consultant and had given sanction for the

- expenditure to be incurred on the enumeration of trees and preparation of proposals/documents for FCA clearance.
- Since the proposal for FCA clearance also required the site plan, master plan and geo-technical survey etc, the University has engaged EdCil as Consultant and most of the work has been completed.
- The major bottlenecks as to who shall sign the proposal for FCA clearance as the User Agency and consequently bear the expenses (amounting to approximately Rs. 60 Crores) with regard to FCA clearance (NPV of trees and cost of compensatory afforestation) have also been sorted out with the State Government.
- A few other critical issues regarding the land such as ensuring contiguity of land and ensuring that the land transferred is free from any encumbrance are also being taken up with the State Government and are likely to be resolved shortly.
- The proposals for FCA clearance have already been cleared by the State Govt. and have been forwarded to the Ministry of Environment and Forests, Govt. of India.
- In view of the above, it is hoped that the FCA Clearance, a pre-requisite for the transfer of land to the University for both the Campuses, is likely to be received shortly.
- Hopeful that the FCA clearance would be received and the land would effectually be transferred, the University has taken steps for appointment of Project Management Consultant (PMC) so as to be ready with plans for taking up construction and development of the permanent campuses, immediately after taking possession of the land.

## CONSTRUCTION OF BUILDING & CAMPUS DEVELOPMENT

The Development and Construction work has not commenced yet for want of transfer of land and taking possession thereof by the University. However, the University has got the Master Plans for both the campuses. Also the survey, geo-technical and hydro investigation of the identified land have also been got done. Simultaneously, the University has obtained approval of the competent bodies to appoint RITES as the Project Management Consultants. While the

process of appointment of architects for designing of the planned buildings is in hand, the actual construction and development work including the construction of boundary walls is expected to be taken up immediately after the FCA clearance is received and the land is physically transferred to the University.

#### **TEMPORARY ACCOMMODATION**

Camp Office: Sanskriti Sadan, (Writers' Home) belonging to the Department of Art & Culture of the Government of Himachal Pradesh, was allotted, on rent basis, by the State Government to the Central University of Himachal Pradesh for the residencecum-office of the Vice-Chancellor. As no other building could be made available for setting up office of the University in Dharamshala, the University has set up its Camp Office in this building. The Camp Office is fully functional with modular furniture and has such facilities as office of the Vice-Chancellor, four chambers for senior officers of the University, fully-equipped Board Room for meetings etc, eight cubicles for office staff, store room, pantry and reception, 24 lines EPBAX, multimedia projector, photocopier, 19 PCs, 02 MBPS internet connectivity with Local Area Network (LAN) and WiFi.

- Temporary Residence of the Vice-Chancellor:
   A residential building was hired on rent as assessed by the state PWD and has been functionally furnished for the residence of the Vice-Chancellor.
- Temporary Hostels for Boys and Girls: The University has hired 110-boarders Boys Hostel at Kangra by-pass and 45 boarders Girls Hostel at Lower Barol, Dari, Dharamshala.
- Temporary Academic Block: An institutional building (a newly constructed government college building at Shahpur, near Dharamshala) was allotted by the State Government for establishing temporary campus of the University. This is adequate and suitable for the programmes of studies started by the University. With the help of District Administration, University has arranged for the water supply and electricity to the campus on priority basis. It is located at a distance of 30 kms. or about 45 minutes from Dharamshala. The building with a built-up area of over 80,000 sqft, the Temporary Academic Block has been furnished with modular furniture. Facilities created and available in the Temporary Academic Block are given in Table 1.



32

Table 1

Details of Facilities created and developed in the Temporary Academic Block of the University

FACILITIES	DETAILS
Classrooms/ Lecture Theatre	<ul> <li>Six state of the art classrooms with the seating capacity of 45 each</li> <li>Six state of the art Lecture Theatres with the seating capacity of 90 each</li> <li>One room for Group Discussion, Projects, Workshops etc with the seating capacity of 20 persons</li> </ul>
Seminar Room/ Conference Hall	<ul><li>One Conference Hall with the seating capacity of 200 persons</li><li>One Seminar Hall with the seating capacity of 70 persons</li></ul>
Laboratories	<ul> <li>Three Labs ready with basic civil infrastructure for Programmes of Studies in Sciences</li> <li>Information Technology Lab with provision for 41 consoles</li> <li>Digital Language Lab with the provision of 41 consoles is being set up</li> </ul>
Office Space/ Workstations/ Counters	<ul> <li>Three chambers and offices for the senior officers of the University</li> <li>Central office for the Temporary Academic Block comprising reception, cash counters, one cabin and six workstations for the staff</li> <li>Central office for the Temporary Academic Block comprising reception, cash counters, one Strong Room for examination and other confidential records</li> </ul>
Faculty Rooms/ Cubicles/ Workstation	<ul> <li>Eight fully furnished cabins for Professor/Head/Dean</li> <li>Eight Workstations for Offices of the Schools/Departments</li> <li>Seventy two Workstations for Associate Professors/Assistant Professors</li> </ul>
Library & Information Resource Centre (LIRC)	<ul> <li>16 Terminals for electronic access to catalogue and e-resources</li> <li>Stacks for about 15,000 books</li> <li>Racks for periodicals/journals</li> <li>Reading Room with seating capacity of about 40 persons at a time</li> <li>Lockers for about 100 persons</li> <li>Chamber for the Librarian</li> <li>Store Room</li> <li>Photocopying facility</li> <li>Software of University Libraries (SOUL) from the INFLIBNET</li> <li>E Resources through INFLIBNET</li> </ul>
Other Facilities	<ul> <li>Facilities for purified drinking water</li> <li>Common photocopying facility for students and staff has been arranged by the University on outsource basis through a vendor on payment basis</li> <li>University has established a mini gym/activity rooms/playground with skeleton facilities for games such as badminton, volleyball and basketball</li> <li>University is also in the process of providing canteen facility through Nescafe outlet</li> </ul>
Internet Connectivity	<ul> <li>The Camp Office has 02 MBPS connectivity through Optical Fibre Cable (OFC) arranged through the INFLIBNET;</li> <li>The University has been sanctioned 1 GBPS connectivity under the National Knowledge Network (NKN) - the Optic Fibre Cable (OFC) has already been laid down and the facility has become operational</li> </ul>
LAN/WiFi	The work for Local Area Network (LAN) and WiFi connectivity throughout the Temporary Academic Block is in progress under the NMEICT
E-Governance Initiative	<ul> <li>Applications for jobs and admission can be submitted online</li> <li>The University is presently actively working in the direction of implementation of total solution for Enterprise-wide Resource Planning for complete office automation and e-governance</li> </ul>
Language Lab	The University is in the process of finalising the setting up of a Digital Language Lab with 41 Consoles on turnkey basis
Computing Facility	TAB has Computing Lab consisting of 32 PCs
Communication Facility	<ul><li>Five landline telephone connections</li><li>64 line EPBAX system</li></ul>

## **Recruitments and Appointments**

#### STATUTORY OFFICERS

The positions of first Registrar and first Finance Officer were advertised, interviews held, selections were made, and these positions were filled up during 2010-11. The post of first Registrar was advertised for the residual period of first Registrar i.e. up to 30.03.2014 because of vacancy arisen w.e.f. 10.07.2012 on resignation of the first Registrar. The Selection Committee held for selection of first Registrar for the residual period and the joining of the candidate approved by the Visitor from the panel recommended by the Selection Committee is under process.

#### **TEACHING FACULTY**

The University Grants Commission had sanctioned a total of 140 faculty positions across 20 different Departments in the ratio of 1:2:4. of these the University created 126 faculty positions in 18 different Departments / Centres across 11 Schools. During the year 2009-2010 the University had appointed 4 Professors on deputation from other Universities and had appointed 13 Assistant Professors on contractual basis. During 2010-2011 the arrangement was continued and at the same time, all the sanctioned and created faculty positions were advertised. During 2011-12 & 2012-13, the University held Selection Committees for appointment on regular basis for all the 54 advertised posts of Professors and Associate Professors and 06 Professors and 14 Associate Professors had joined during 2012-13. One Professor and one Associate Professor resigned from the University leaving a total of 05 Professors and 13 Associate Professors as on 31.03.2013. During 2012-13, the Selection Committees for 68 positions of Assistant Professors against all 72 advertised positions

were held and 57 selections were made, out of which 47 Assistant Professors have already joined the University as on 31.03.2013. The process for selection and advertisement of all vacant teaching positions is at an advanced stage.

#### ADMINISTRATIVE / NON-TEACHING STAFF

51 positions of academic and non-teaching staff were created with the approval of the Academic Council and Executive Council and concurrence of the University Grants Commission, besides the Registrar, Finance Officer and Controller of Examination, which are statutory positions. While the selection for the post of first Registrar and first Finance Officer was made in 2010-2011, during 2011-2012 & 2012-13, the University held Selection Committees for appointment on regular basis against sanctioned posts and the posts advertised during this period and 28 selections were made out of which 20 persons have joined the posts. The process for filling up the vacant positions advertised during 2011-12 & 2012-13 is at various stages of implementation.

### **OUTSOURCING OF SERVICES**

The University Grants Commission approved upto 50 persons for support service through outsourcing against which 50 persons were engaged during the year.

#### **ENGAGEMENT OF MEDICAL CONSULTANTS**

The University has advertised two positions of Medical Consultants to be filled up on purely short-term contract basis on fixed remuneration.

## **Vision Document and Strategic Plan**

University is ready with its Vision Document detailing academic architecture, curricular framework, programme of studies, admission & fee policy, governance & administration, faculty & manpower requirements, campus layout, physical architecture, phasing and roll out plan. The Vision Document was thoroughly discussed in a two-day brainstorming session organised in Shimla with eminent educationists, educational planners & administrators and institution-builders as participants. Based on the suggestions and comments received during the brainstorming session, the document was revised. The revised document as approved by the Academic Council and Executive Council of the University was submitted to the UGC/MHRD. The Vision Document and Strategic Plan as developed and approved by the University encompassed the following aspects of the University:

- Vision, Mission, Objectives & SWOT Analysis (Genesis, Location, Territorial Jurisdiction, Vision, Mission, Objectives, Salient Features, Action Plan and SWOT Analysis)
- Academic Architecture of the CUHP (Academic Organisation, Schools, Departments and Centres of Studies)
- Curricular Framework & Programme of Studies (Curricular Framework comprising Guiding Principles, Learner-Centred Approach, Holistic Approach to Higher Education, Focus on Indepth-Learning, Linked to Research & Scholarship, Based on Feedback, Evaluation & Review, Choice-Based-Credit System, Based on

Total Learning Outcome (TLO), Evaluation based on Total Students Efforts (TSE), Assignment of Credits, Course Catalogue, Detailed Course Outline; Programme of Studies comprising Standard UG/PG/RD Programmes, Innovative Multidisciplinary, Modular Programmes, Innovative UG Programme, Innovative PG Programme, Innovative RD Programme, Computation of Credits for Publication Works, Computation of Credits for Teaching Assistantships, Examination, Assessment & Evaluation, Grading System, Award of Degrees

- General Policies Pertaining to Admission, Fee, Governance & Administration (Admission Policy-Talent Search, Full-time and Part-time Programmes, Fee Policy & Fee Structure, Governance & Administration, ICT, IT Integration & ERP, Outreach Programme & Community Networking)
- Faculty & Manpower Planning (Faculty Requirements, Strategies for attracting Quality Faculty, Administrative, Non-teaching and Support Staff)
- Physical Architecture (Guiding Principles, Zoning & Campus Layout, Physical Infrastructure)
- Financial Implications, Phasing & Roll Out Plan (Gross Financial Requirements for Capital Investment, Phasing & Roll Out Plan, Possibility of PPP in Infrastructure Development, Gross Annual Recurring Expenses, Annual Outflow of Recurring Expenses, Cost Recovery & Other Sources of Income, Strategies for Development)

Gradually but in a time-bound manner, the Vision and Strategic Plan of the University are being translated into action through framing of Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations. So far, the University has framed 5 Statutes and 44 Ordinances with the aim of translating the vision into action.

## **Framing of Statutes and Ordinances**

#### FRAMING OF THE STATUTES

The University took painstaking steps for framing the required Statutes for the smooth functioning of the University. It is a long-drawn process and requires meticulous work. However, the University was able to draft several Statutes and obtain approval of the Visitor. So far, the following Statutes of the University have been framed, with the approval of the Academic Council and Executive Council and after getting the assent of the Visitor of the University:

SI. No.	STATUTE	TITLE							
FRAMI	FRAMED, APPROVED AND NOTIFIED UPTO YEAR 2012-2013								
1.	16(4)	Appointments of Heads of Departments							
2.	2. 16(5) Appointments of Directors of Centres								
3.	40	Establishment of Schools, Departments and Centres of Studies							
4.	41	Constitution of Planning and Monitoring Board							
5.	42	Appointment of Dean of Students' Welfare as an Officer of the University							

#### PREPARATION OF THE ORDINANCES

The Central Universities Act 2009 read with the first Statute requires the University to draft its first Ordinances for all matters for which the Act and the Statutes mandate framing of the Ordinances. Framing of the Ordinances was an arduous task, particularly because the University had envisioned to become innovative in its academic programmes, curricular framework, examination system etc. However, in a short span of time, the following Ordinances were framed and notified with the approval of the Academic Council and Executive Council:

ORDINANCE	TITLE
PREPARED, AP	PROVED AND NOTIFIED IN YEAR 2010-2011
1.	Assignment of Departments and Centres to Schools of Studies
2.	Admission of Students to the University
3.	Appointment, Functions, Duties and Responsibilities of the Dean
4.	Constitution of the Board of Studies, Terms of Office of its Members and its Powers and Functions
5.	Functions & Duties of the Heads of the Departments
6.	Functions & Duties of the Directors of the Centres
7.	Functions and Responsibilities of the Dean Students' Welfare (DSW)
8.	Emoluments, Terms & Conditions of Service of the Vice- Chancellor
9.	Emoluments, Terms & Conditions of Service of the Pro-Vice-Chancellor
10.	Emoluments, Terms & Conditions of Service, Functions, Responsibilities of the Registrar
11.	Emoluments, Terms & Conditions of Service of the Finance Officer
12.	Emoluments, Terms & Conditions of Service of the Controller of Examinations
13.	Emoluments, Terms & Conditions of Service of the Librarian
14.	Terms & Conditions of Service and Code of Conduct for Teachers and other Academic Staff
15.	Leave Rules for the Teaching Staff
16.	Procedure/Norms to be followed by the Selection Committee for Appointment to the posts of Professor, Associate Professor, Assistant Professor and other Academic Staff

ORDINANCE	TITLE
17.	Conditions of Residence of the Students and Functions, Duties, Responsibilities and Procedure of Appointment of Provost & Wardens of the University
18.	Maintenance of Discipline and Procedure for Appointment, Functions, Duties and Responsibilities of the Proctor of the University
19.	University Building Committee
20.	University Library Committee
21.	Sensitization, Prevention and Redressal of Sexual Harassment (SPARSH)
22.	Constitution, Powers and Functions of the School Board
23.	Travelling and Halting Allowance Rules
24.	Cadre Recruitment Rules including manner of Appointment and Emoluments of Employees other than Teachers and other Academic Staff
25.	The Alumni Association
26.	Games and Sports Committee
27.	Procedure for Co-operation and Collaboration with other Universities, Institutions and other Agencies including Learned Bodies or Associations
28.	Employees and Students' Grievances Redressal Committee
29.	Standing Committee on Equivalence for recognition of examinations/degrees
30.	Medium of Instruction, Examination, Evaluation and Grading System for Programmes of Studies other than the Research Degree Programme
31.	Curricular Framework, Programme of Studies and Conditions for Award of Degrees, Diplomas and Certificates
32.	Fees and other charges payable by Students of the University
33.	Transfer of Credit
PREPARED, AF	PPROVED AND NOTIFIED IN YEAR 2011-2012
34.	CUHP University Motor Vehicles Rules
35.	CUHP Procurement of Goods and Services Rules 2010
36.	Schedule of Delegation of Financial Powers
37.	Schedule of Delegation of Administrative Powers
38.	Right to Information Rules 2011
39.	CUHP (Medical Attendance) Rules 2011
40.	Under Process (CUHP Pension Rules)
41.	Medium of Instruction, Examination, Evaluation and Grading System for Master of Philosophy Programme
42.	Medium of Instruction, Examination, Evaluation and Grading System for the Award of Doctor of Philosophy
PREPARED, AF	PPROVED AND NOTIFIED IN YEAR 2012-2013
43.	Convocation
44.	Powers and Functions of Planning and Monitoring Board

## Schools, Departments and Centres of Studies as approved under Statute 40

Based on its Vision Document, the University framed S. No. Schools Colleges/ Departments/ Statutes and Ordinances for the establishment of Centres in the School Schools, Departments and Centres of the Universities. Department of Mechanical & Aerospace The University proposed to establish 17 Schools Engineering comprising large number of Departments and Centres. ■ Department of Chemical Engineering & While the approval of three Schools and their Chemical Technology Departments and Centres were deferred, the Hon'ble ■ Department of Computer Engineering & Visitor approved 14 Schools and their Departments and Robotics Centres. A list of the Schools and their Departments & Department of Pharmaceutical Centres as approved under the Statute is given in Table 2. **Technologies** ■ Department of Biotechnology & Genome Table 2 Schools, Departments and Centres of Centres of Studies Studies of the University ■ Centre for Emerging Technologies & Innovation S. No. Schools Colleges/ Departments / ■ Centre for Earthquake Sciences & Centres in the School Engineering Schools / Colleges / Departments / Centres already ■ Centre for Skill Development & approved under the Statutes & Ordinances Community Polytechnic School of Medical Sciences 4 School of Physical & Material Sciences ■ College of Medical Sciences **Departments of Studies** ■ Department of Physics & Astronomical College of Dental Sciences Science School of Health & Allied Sciences 2 ■ Department of Microwave & Electronics **Departments of Studies** ■ Department of Chemistry & Chemical ■ Department of Nursing & Patient Care Sciences Department of Physiotherapy ■ Department of Nanoscience & Materials ■ Department of Rehabilitation Sciences Centres of Studies ■ Department of Pharmaceutical Sciences ■ Centre for Energy Studies ■ Department of Pathology & Diagnostics ■ Centre for Analytical Techniques in Department of Nutrition & Food Physical & Material Sciences Technology ■ Centre for Inter-disciplinary Research in **Basic Sciences** Centres of Studies ■ Centre for Criminology & Forensic Sciences 5 School of Life Sciences ■ Centre for Hospital & Healthcare **Departments of Studies** Management ■ Department of Animal Sciences 3 School of Engineering Sciences & ■ Department of Plant Sciences Technology Department of Structural Biology Department of Microbiology **Departments of Studies** ■ Department of Biochemistry & Molecular ■ Department of Civil & Environmental Biology Engineering ■ Department of Electrical Engineering & Centres of Studies **Energy Technology** ■ Centre for Computational Biology & ■ Department of Electronics & **Bioinformatics** Communication Engineering

S. No.	Schools	Colleges/ Departments/ Centres in the School	S. No.	Schools	Colleges/ Departments/ Centres in the School				
	Genetic	for Biomedical Engineering & Bio		Translati Centre f	for Comparative Literature & ion Studies for Indo-Arab and Iranian Studies for Indo-Tibet and Chinese Studies				
6	School of	Earth & Environmental Sciences	9	School of	Social Sciences				
	<ul> <li>Depart</li> <li>Depart</li> <li>Depart</li> <li>Scienc</li> </ul> Centres o <ul> <li>Centre</li> <li>Scienc</li> </ul> Centre <ul> <li>Centre</li> <li>Energy</li> <li>Centre</li> </ul>	of Studies for Climate Change, Oceanic es & Glacier Studies for Hydrological Sciences & Hydro		<ul> <li>Departr</li> <li>Departr</li> <li>Internati</li> <li>Departr</li> <li>Systems</li> <li>Departr</li> <li>Anthrop</li> <li>Departr</li> <li>Departr</li> <li>Science</li> <li>Departr</li> <li>Centres of</li> </ul>	ment of Social Work ment of Psychology & Behavioural es nent of Family & Community Sciences  * Studies				
7	Informatio	Mathematics, Computers & on Sciences		<ul> <li>Centre for Peace Studies &amp; Conflict</li> <li>Centre for South Asian Studies</li> <li>Centre for Defence &amp; Strategic Studies</li> </ul>					
	<ul><li>Depart</li><li>Depart</li><li>Scienc</li><li>Depart</li></ul>	ment of Computer Science &		Inclusive Centre f Centre f	for the Study of Social Exclusion & e Policies for Women Studies for Dalit & Minority Studies for Rural and Tribal Studies				
	Informa ■ Depart	ment of Library & Information	10	School of	Education				
	Scienc  Centres o  Centre System	f Studies for the Development of Multimedia		<ul><li>Departr</li><li>Departr</li><li>Departr</li></ul>	nts of Studies ment of Educational Studies ment of Teachers Education ment of Special Education ment of Early Childhood Education				
8	School of	Humanities & Languages		■ Departr	•				
	<ul><li>Depart</li><li>Depart</li></ul>	ents of Studies ment of Philosophy & Human Values ment of Comparative Religion &		■ Centre f	for Policy Research in Education for Educational Technology &				
	Civilisa  Departi	tion ment of History, Culture & Archaeology	11	School of	Business & Management Studies				
	<ul><li>Depart Langua</li><li>Depart</li><li>Depart</li><li>Depart</li><li>Centres o</li></ul>	ment of Hindi & Indian Languages ment of Sanskrit & Pali ment of Urdu		<ul><li>Departr</li><li>Departr</li><li>Behavio</li><li>Departr</li><li>Manage</li></ul>	ment of Production & Operations ement ment of Marketing & Supply Chain				

S. No.	Schools	Colleges/ Departments/ Centres in the School	S. No.	Schools	Colleges/ Departments/ Centres in the School				
	1	ment of Management Science ment of Change Management &		_	/Departments/Centres yet to be he Statutes & Ordinances				
	_	sation Development	15	School of	Planning , Architecture & Design				
12	& Final Centres c Centre Ethics Centre	f Studies for Corporate Social Responsibility, & Corporate Governance for Entrepreneurship & Innovation Tourism, Travel and Hospitality		Departments of Studies  ■ Department of Architecture  ■ Department of Landscape Architecture  ■ Department of Interior Design  ■ Department of Planning  ■ Department of Design  Centres of Studies:  ■ Centre for Urban Renewal and Architecture					
	Departme		16		Law & Jurisprudence				
	<ul><li>Departi</li><li>Departi</li><li>Exhibit</li><li>Centres of</li><li>Centre</li></ul>	ment of Tourism & Travel Management ment of Hotel & Hospitality Management ment of Event, Trade Fair & on Management  f Studies for the Promotion of Ecological, ure, Health & Cultural Tourism		<ul><li>Departr</li><li>Departr</li><li>Departr</li><li>Departr</li><li>Departr</li><li>Relation</li></ul>					
13	School of	Fine Arts & Art Education	1	<ul><li>Department of International Law</li><li>Department of Personal Law</li></ul>					
	<ul><li>Depart</li><li>Depart</li><li>Depart</li><li>&amp; Art A</li></ul>	ment of Studies ment of Performing Arts ment of Visual Arts ment of History of Art, Art Education ppreciation		Centres of Centre f Centre f Crimes	f <b>Studies:</b> for Comparative Law & Jurisprudence for the Study of Cyber Law & Cyber for the Study of WTO, WIPO & IPR				
	1	for Popularisation and Preservation of Language, Art, Culture & Handicrafts		■ Centre f	for Human Rights for Environmental Law				
14	School of & New Me	Journalism, Mass Communication	17	School of Athletics	Physical Education, Sports and				
	<ul> <li>Depart</li> <li>Depart</li> <li>Electro</li> <li>Depart</li> <li>Comm</li> <li>Centre of</li> <li>Centre</li> </ul>	ents of Studies ment of Journalism & Creative Writing ment of Mass Communication & nic Media ment of Photography, Films & Television ment of Advertising and Marketing unication  Studies for Media Studies & Development unication		<ul> <li>Departr</li> <li>Departr</li> <li>Departr</li> <li>Departr</li> <li>Departr</li> <li>Departr</li> <li>Departr</li> <li>Centres of</li> <li>Centre of</li> <li>Centre of</li> <li>Centre of</li> <li>Centre of</li> </ul>	nts of Studies ment of Athletics ment of Indoor Games & Sports ment of Court Games & Sports ment of Field Games & Sports ment of Water Sports ment of Equestrian ment of Shooting & Archery ment of Adventure Sports & Trekking f Studies: for Sports Psychology for Sports Medicine for Sports Physiotherapy for Yoga and other Fitness Regimen				

## Schools, Departments and Centres of Studies Activated upto 2012-2013

During the 11<sup>th</sup> Plan, the University Grants Commission approved for the activation of a maximum of 20 Departments/ Centres of Studies in universities. Accordingly, it sanctioned 140 faculty positions in the ratio of 1:2:4. Keeping in view the constraint of physical facilities and infrastructure, the University activated 18 Departments/Centres across 11 Schools and started 18 PG and 13 RD Programmes. List of the Departments/Centres in different Schools as activated upto 2012-13 is given in **Table 3**.

	Table 3								
Programmes of Stu	dies introduced upto 2012-13								
Schools/ Departments/Centres activated	Programmes of Studies	Year							
1. School of Phy	ysical & Material Sciences								
■ Department of Physics & Astronomical Science	MSc Physics (Specialisation in Theoretical Physics)	2011							
	MPhil/PhD	2011							
2. School	ol of Life Sciences								
■ Centre for Computational Biology &	MSc (Computational Biology/Bioinformatics)	2011							
Bioinformatics	MPhil/PhD	2011							
3. School of Earth	3. School of Earth & Environmental Sciences								
■ Department of Environmental Sciences	MSc (Environment Sciences)	2011							
	MPhil/PhD	2011							
4. School of Mathematics,	Computers & Information Sciences								
■ Department of Mathematics	MSc Mathematics	2011							
	(Specialisation in Industrial Mathematics)								
	MPhil/PhD	2011							
■ Department of Computer Science & Informatics	MSc(Information Technology)	2011							
	MPhil/PhD	2011							
■ Department of Library & Information Science	M.Lib.Sc (Integrated Dual-Degree Programme)	2010							
	MPhil/PhD	2010							
5. School of H	lumanities & Languages								
■ Department of English & European Languages	MA (English Language and Literature)	2011							
	MPhil/PhD	2010							
■ Department of Hindi & Indian Languages	MA (Hindi)	2011							
	MPhil/PhD	2011							

Schools/ Departments/Centres activated	Programmes of Studies	Year
6. Schoo	l of Social Sciences	
■ Department of Economics & Public Policy	MA (Economics)	2010
	MPhil/PhD	2010
■ Department of Social Work	MSW	2010
	MPhil/PhD	2010
7. Sch	nool of Education	
■ Department of Teachers Education	MA(Education)	2011
	MPhil/PhD	2011
8. School of Busin	ness & Management Studies	
<ul> <li>Department of Accounting &amp; Finance</li> <li>Department of HRM &amp; Organisational Behaviour</li> <li>Department of Marketing &amp; Supply Chain Management</li> <li>Centre for Entrepreneurship &amp; Innovation</li> </ul>	MBA Functional Specialisations - Marketing, Finance, HRM, Operations Management; Sectoral Specialisations - Entrepreneurship Development, Financial Markets, Insurance, International Business, IT	2010
	MPhil/PhD	2010
	ravel and Hospitality Management	
Department of Tourism & Travel Management	MBA (Specialisation in Tourism & Travel)	2011
	MPhil/PhD	2011
10. School of	Fine Arts & Art Education	
<ul><li>Department of Visual Arts</li></ul>	MFA (Painting)	2011
11. School of Journalism,	Mass Communication & New Media	
■ Department of Journalism & Creative Writing	MA (Journalism & Creating Writing)	2011
<ul> <li>Department of Mass Communication &amp; Electronic Media</li> </ul>	MA (New Media Communication)	2011

### **Curricular Framework**

## ADMISSION BASED ON SINGLE COMMON ENTRANCETEST

The University has introduced aptitude-based common entrance examination for admission in all its Programmes of Studies. Candidates seeking admission in the University are required to fill up only a single admission form indicating their preference of Programmes of Studies and are required to take only one entrance examination. Accordingly, the University has introduced:

- HEAT (Higher Education Aptitude Test) as a single common entrance test for admission in undergraduate programmes across all disciplines;
- FEAT (Further Education Aptitude Test) as a single common entrance test for admission in postgraduate programmes across all disciplines;
- TREAT (The Research Entrance Aptitude Test) as a single common entrance test for admission to MPhil/PhD programmes across all disciplines.

## INNOVATIVE PROGRAMMES & CURRICULAR FRAMEWORK

Guided by the reforms agenda in higher education and learning from the experiences of the best universities of the world, the University has introduced a number of innovations, as detailed below:

Semester-based Academic Calendar: All academic programmes of the University - Undergraduate (UG), Post Graduate (PG) and MPhil/PhD i.e. Research Degrees (RD) - are based on semester system, designed at par with global practices in terms of effective number of teaching days and teaching-learning inputs.

Programmes based on Comprehensive Choice Based Credit System: The University has introduced Comprehensive Choice Based Credit System (CCBCS) largely on the lines of the best universities of the world.

Programmes of Studies are defined in terms of Credits: As opposed to papers/courses in the conventional system, a student is required to accumulate:

- a) 120 UG Credits to earn a UG degree
- b) 80 PG Credits to earn a PG degree
- c) 60 RD Credits to earn an MPhil degree
- d) 120 RD Credits to earn a PhD degree

Students Mobility and Credit Transfer: The University has designed a framework to facilitate credit accumulation by its students from other recognised universities of India and abroad. The University has developed a structured mechanism to work out the equivalence and accept the transfer of credits earned by its students from other universities as per the relevant Ordinance of the Central University of Himachal Pradesh.

Innovative approach in designing Programmes of Studies: Department of Studies would not design Programmes of Studies as such. Instead, they would just (a) design and offer courses based on the expertise and specialisation of their faculty members; (b) specify pre-requisites and co-requisites for each course offered; and (c) guide the students to make their own basket of courses to accumulate the required credits to complete their Programme of Studies. Thus, the focus is on 'learner-centred approach (as opposed to the conventional 'teacher-centred approach') to accommodate learner's needs and expectations to have wider choices in content, mode and pace of learning.

Computation of Credits based on a Holistic Approach to Learning: In the Central University of Himachal Pradesh, one credit is defined as equivalent to the Total Student's Effort (TSE) of 30 hours comprising:

- (a) 10 hours of lectures/ organised classroom activity/contact hours;
- (b) 5 hours of laboratory work/ practical/field work/tutorials/teacher-led activities; and
- (c) 15 hours of other workload such as independent individual/ group work; obligatory/ optional work placement; literature survey/ library work; data collection/ field work; writing of papers/ projects/ dissertation/ thesis; seminars, etc. Thus, the focus is on in-depth learning driven by intrinsic curiosity and mastery of the subject by balancing the taught content with independently self-directed learning.

All Programmes of Studies to be Modular: All Programmes of Studies in the University are designed as modular with exit and lateral entry option. While most students may want to complete their UG/PG/RD without any break, some may opt out of the Programme of Studies mid-way due to their own personal compelling reasons. The University, therefore, provides a structured

framework for students to opt out mid-programme, whereby, depending on the extent of time spent on campus and credits accumulated by them, they will be awarded certificate / diploma / advanced diploma. For instance, if any student wants to quit studies after two semesters, he/she can do so and would be awarded an appropriate Certificate/Diploma/Advanced Diploma and can rejoin his/her studies from this point within two years again. Thus:

#### A student admitted to UG Programme may get:

- Certificate (if opts out after 2 Semesters with 40 UG Credits);
- Diploma (if opts out after 4 Semesters with 80 UG Credits);
- Bachelor's Degree (if stays on to complete full 6 semesters with 120 UG Credits).

## A student admitted to PG Programme may be conferred:

- Advanced Diploma (if opts out after 2 semesters with 40 PG credits);
- Master's Degree (if stays on for full 4 semesters with 80 PG credits).

Besides, those who thus opt out would be eligible to join laterally to complete and earn their degree, if they return to the University within the next two years.

All Programmes of Studies to be Multi-disciplinary/Inter-disciplinary: While Departments of Studies of the University are designed around basic disciplines (to enable faculty members to continue to focus on their specialised areas of research), each Programme of Studies of the University is multi-disciplinary as the student is empowered to accumulate required number of credits from a wide variety of courses offered throughout the University (e.g. a student will be entitled to learn mathematics with music, physics with philosophy, technical courses with humanities and so on). Accordingly:

- a. At PG level, a student would be required to accumulate:
  - 70% Credits through Department wide courses
  - 30% Credits through University wide courses
- b. In case of PG Programmes offered by the School of Business and Management Studies, a student would be required to accumulate:
  - 30% Credits through Department wide courses

- 40% Credits through School wide courses
- 30% Credits through University wide courses

All Programmes to be based on Comprehensive Continuous Internal Assessment: Students in all Programmes of Studies across disciplines and at all levels shall be assessed through comprehensive continuous internal assessment based on quizzes, assignments, independent works, group works, midterms and end-semester examination. As a general principle, the Comprehensive Continuous Internal Assessment shall comprise the following components:

Continuous Internal Assessment	25%
Mid Term Examination	25%
End Term Examination	50%

#### All Programmes of Studies to have Grading System:

The University shall have grading system based on Six (6) point scale of evaluation of the performances of students in terms of marks, grade points, letter grade and class. The total performance of a student within a semester and continuous performance from the second semester onwards shall be indicated by the (a) Grade Point Average (GPA); (b) Weighted Average Marks (WAM); (c) Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA); and (d) Overall Weighted Percentage Marks (OWPM).

Innovative Research Degree Programmes: The University has rigorous full-time Research Degree (RD) Programmes that aim at honing the research skills, grooming teaching abilities, producing quality research publications and proactive participation in seminars and conferences. Accordingly, the award of RD requires a student to accumulate credits through course work, teaching assistantship, published work and dissertation/ thesis. The duration and credit requirements for MPhil and PhD Programmes are as under:

a) For MPhil: For successful completion of the RD Programme leading to the award of the MPhil degree, a student shall be required to accumulate a total of 60 RD Credits as under:

Course Work: 20 Credits
 Dissertation: 20 Credits
 Publications: 10 Credits
 Teaching Assistantships: 10 Credits

b) For PhD: For successful completion of the RD Programme leading to the award of the PhD degree,

a student shall be required to accumulate a total of 120 RD Credits as under:

Course Work: 20 Credits

Dissertation:

60 Credits Publications: 20 Credits

Teaching Assistantships: 20 Credits

- c) A candidate admitted to the Research Degree (RD) Programme is required to complete the prescribed course work in the first two Semesters of his/her admission. Notwithstanding the maximum prescribed duration of the Research Degree Programme, if a candidate fails to complete the prescribed course work in two semesters, his/her admission shall be cancelled and his/her name shall be removed from the rolls of the University. Provided further that no candidate admitted to the Research Degree Programme shall be permitted to proceed with the Dissertation work till such time he/she completes the prescribed course work.
- d) Immediately upon the completion of formalities for admission to the Research Degree Programme, each candidate is required to submit in writing, on the prescribed format, as to whether he/she wishes to pursue the MPhil or the PhD Degree.
- e) In case a candidate admitted to the Research Degree Programme holds MPhil degree from this University or other Universities, the Credit requirements for course work, publication and teaching assistantship may be adjusted accordingly. Such candidates will, however, be required to complete the full 60 RD Credits for dissertation work along with the balance of the credits for the course work, publication work and teaching assistantship.

- f) Computation of Credits for Publication Work: Computation of Credits for Published Work for MPhil and PhD degree is to be made as under:
  - 2 credits for each popular article published / paper presented in national seminars / conferences/ workshops;
  - 4 credits for each paper presented in international seminars/ conferences/ workshops;
  - 5 credits for each paper in approved refereed national journal;
  - 10 credits for each paper in approved refereed international journal;
  - Each Department / Centre registering candidates for RD Programme shall be required to maintain an updated list of approved journals for publication.
- g) Computation of Credits for Teaching Assistantships: Computation of credits for Teaching Assistantships for the MPhil and PhD degree is to be made as under:
  - 10 credits for independent teaching of a onesemester course of two credits;
  - 5 credits for shared teaching of a one-semester course of two credits;
  - 1 credit for every 3 hours of involvement in assessment, evaluation, examination, course development, development of reading lists etc. (supervisor concerned to audit the workload claimed under this category and certify).

## **Programmes of Studies Launched**

PROGRAMMES OF STUDIES LAUNCHED upto 2012-13: The following Academic Programmes were launched and activated upto 2012-13: PROGRAMMES OF STUDIES WITH INTAKE CAPACITY INTRODUCED UPTO 2012-13

HOOLS/ DEPARTMENTS/CENTRES ACTIVATED	PROGRAMES OF STUDIES	YEAR	INTAKE
1. School	of Physical & Material Sciences		
Department of Physics & Astronomical Science	MSc Physics (Specialisation in Theoretical Physics)	2011	30
	MPhil/PhD	2011	10
2.	School of Life Sciences		
Centre for Computational Biology & Bioinformatics	MSc (Computational Biology/Bioinformatics)	2011	30
	MPhil/PhD	2011	10
3. School of	Earth & Environmental Sciences		
Department of Environmental Sciences	MSc (Environment Sciences)	2011	30
	MPhil/PhD	2011	10
4. School of Mathem	atics, Computers & Information Sciences		
Department of Mathematics	MSc Mathematics (Specialisation in Industrial Mathematics)	2011	30
	MPhil/PhD	2011	10
Department of Computer Science & Informatics	MSc(Information Technology)	2011	30
	MPhil/PhD	2011	10
Department of Library & Information Science	M.Lib.Sc (Integrated Dual-Degree Programme)	2010	30
,	MPhil/PhD	2010	10
5. Schoo	of Humanities & Languages		
Department of English & European Languages	MA (English Language and Literature)	2011	30
	MPhil/PhD	2010	10
Department of Hindi & Indian Languages	MA (Hindi)	2011	30
4	MPhil/PhD	2011	10
6. S	chool of Social Sciences		
Department of Economics & Public Policy	MA (Economics)	2010	30
,	MPhil/PhD	2010	10
Department of Social Work	MSW	2010	30
	MPhil/PhD	2010	10
7	'. School of Education		
Department of Teachers Education	MA(Education)	2011	30
	MPhil/PhD	2011	10
8. School of	Business & Management Studies		
Department of Accounting & Finance	MBA	2010	90
Department of HRM & Organisational Behaviour	Functional Specialisations - Marketing, Finance, HRM,		
Department of Marketing & Supply Chain	Operations Management; Sectoral Specialisations -		
Management Centre for Entrepreneurship & Innovation	Entrepreneurship Development, Financial Markets, Insurance, International Business, IT		
Centre for Entrepreneuration & Innovation	MPhil/PhD	2010	30
9 School of Touris	sm, Travel and Hospitality Management	2010	30
Department of Tourism & Travel Management	MBA (Specialisation in Tourism & Travel)	2011	30
Department of Tourism & Traver Management	MPhil/PhD	2011	10
10 School	ol of Fine Arts & Art Education	2011	10
		2011	10
Department of Visual Arts	MFA (Painting)  Ilism, Mass Communication & New Media	2011	10
		2011	20
Department of Journalism & Creative Writing	MA (Journalism & Creating Writing)	2011	30
Department of Mass Communication & Electronic Med	dia MA (New Media Communication)	2011	30

### **Applications & Admissions during Academic Session 2012-13**

SCHOOLS/ DEPARTMENTS/CENTRES/ COURSE	INTAKE	APPLICATIONS	APPLICANT PER SEAT	NUMBER ADMITTED
1. School of Phys	ical & Material Science	es		
Department of Physics & Astronomical Science				
MSc Physics (Specialisation Theoretical Physics)	30	146	5	29
MPhil/PhD		68	7	02
	of Life Sciences			
	30	70	2	27
MPhil/PhD		-		05
	1.7		10	05
Department of Environmental Sciences	2 Environmental Golen			
MSc (Environment Sciences)	30	98	3	30
MPhil/PhD	10			05
	computers & Information			
Department of Mathematics	<u> </u>			
MSc Mathematics (Specialisation in Industrial Mathematics)	30	68	2	29
MPhil/PhD	10	70	7	-
Department of Computer Science & Informatics				
MSc(Information Technology)	30	113	4	29
MPhil/PhD	10	106	11	02
Department of Library & Information Science				
M.Lib.Sc(Integrated Dual-Degree Programme)	30	62	2	12
MPhil/PhD	10	44	4	01
5. School of Hu	manities & Languages			
Department of English & European Languages				
MA (English Language and Literature)	30	64	2	11
MPhil/PhD	10	107	11	-
Department of Hindi & Indian Languages				
MA (Hindi)	30	03	-	-
MPhil/PhD	10	56	6	04
	f Social Sciences		l	
Department of Economics & Public Policy				
MA (Economics)				14
MPhil/PhD	10	83	8	01
Department of Social Work				
MSW				30
MPhil/PhD		19	2	02
MA(Education)	20	00		
MPhil/PhD			16	07
			16	07
MBA		-	10	90
MPhil/PhD				11
	1 77		0	11
	l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l	lagement		
MBA (Specialisation in Tourism & Travel)	30	93	3	30
MPhil/PhD				03
Department of Visual Arts				
MFA (Painting)	10	-	-	-
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		New Media		
Department of Journalism & Creative Writing				
MA (Journalism & Creating Writing)	30	37	1	09
Department of Mass Communication & Electronic Media				1
•	30	64	2	15

## **Enrolment of Students and Faculty & Staff**

Despite the fact that the University commenced its operation with limited physical facilities and infrastructure, it was able to attract large number of applications for most of its programmes of studies. While granting admission to students, the University has followed the reservation policy of the Government of India in all its Programmes of Studies. The University has a total of 659 students on its rolls as on 31.3.2013. It has adopted the guidelines of the University Grants Commission and the Ministry of Human Resource Development for giving reservation to the SC/ST and OBCs. The programme-wise and category-wise position of the student enrolment during the years 2010-11/2011-12 & 2012-13 is given in **Table 4 & 5**.

#### STUDENTS ENROLLED DURING 2011-12 & 2012-13

TABLE 4: CATEGORY WISE / PROGRAMME WISE NUMBER OF STUDENTS ENROLLED DURING 2011-12 & 2012-13													
Name of the School /Department/ PG Programmes	Annual Intake			En	roln	nent	t				Total E	Enrolment	
1 d i Togrammes	iiilake	s	С	s	Т	OI	зс	Tot	al				
		М	F	М	F	М	F	M	F	Total	Women	Minorities	PWD
1. Schoo	l of Phys	ical	& IV	lateri	al S	cie	nces	3					
Department of Physics & Astronomical Science													
M.Sc. Specialization in Theoretical Physics (2011-12)	30	03	-	-	02	04	04	07	06	24	16	-	-
M.Sc. Speialization in Theoretical Physics (2012-13)	30	02	02	-	02	02	05	04	09	27	22	-	-
2	School	of Li	fe S	cien	ces								
Centre for Computational Biology & Bioinformatics													
M.Sc. Computational Biology & Bioinformatics (2011-12)	30	01	03	-	01	01	05	02	09	25	17	-	-
M.Sc. Computational Biology & Bioinformatics (2012-13)	30	03	01	-	-	01	04	04	05	27	19	-	-
3. School of Earth & Environmental Sciences													
Department of Environmental Sciences													
M.Sc. Environmental Sciences (2011-12)	30	-	02	02	02	-	02	02	06	25	19	01	-
M.Sc. Environmental Sciences (2012-13)	30	01	04	01	01	04		06	09	30	22	01	-
4. School of Math	ematics,	Con	nput	ers 8	& Inf	orm	natic	on Sc	ienc	es			
Department of Mathematics	1												
MSc Mathematics (Specialisation in Industrial Mathematics) (2011-12)	30	-	01	03	-	-	-	03	01	19	13	-	-
MSc Mathematics (Specialisation in Industrial Mathematics) (2012-13)	30	-	-	-	02	01	05	01	07	29	24	-	-
Department of Computer Science & Informatics													
MSc(Information Technology)(2011-12)	30	-	-	-	01	01	01	01	02	21	14	01	-
MSc(Information Technology)(2012-13)	30	02	03	02	-	06	01	10	04	29	16	-	-
Department of Library & Information Science													
M.Lib.Sc(Integrated Dual Degree Programme) (2011-12)	30	01	02	-	01	02	01	03	04	09	06	-	-
M.Lib.Sc(Integrated Dual Degree Programme) (2012-13)	30	02	-	01	01	03		06	02	12	03	02	-
	ool of Hu	man	ities	& L	angı	uag	es						
Department of English & European Languages	1											ı	
MA (English Language and Literature)(2011-12)	30	-	-	-	-	-	01	-	01	09	07	-	-
MA (English Language and Literature)(2012-13)	30	01	01	-	-	-	01	01	02	09	07	02	
Department of Hindi & Indian Languages													
MA (Hindi)(2011-12)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MA (Hindi)(2012-13)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Name of the School /Department/ PG Programmes				En	roln	nent	:			Total Enrolment				
1 d i Togrammes	Intake	S	C	S	Т	OE	3C	Tot	al					
		М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F	Total	Women	Minorities	PWD	
6. S	chool of S	Soci	al S	cienc	es									
Department of Economics & Public Policy														
MA (Economics) (2011-12)	30	-	01	-	-	-	-	-	01	08	06	01	-	
MA (Economics) (2012-13)	30	01	01	-	-	-	02	01	03	13	08	-	-	
Department of Social Work														
MSW (2011-12)	30	-	-	01	-	-	01	01	01	15	04	03	-	
MSW (2012-13)	30	03	01	01	01	10	01	14	03	30	04	10	-	
	7. School	of E	duc	ation										
Department of Teachers Education														
MA(Education)(2011-12)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
MA(Education)(2012-13)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8. School of Department of Accounting & Finance / Department Supply Chain Management									/ De	partm	ent of	Marketing	j &	
MBA(2011-12)	90	11	02	05	03	17	07	33	12	84	32	06	-	
MBA(2012-13)	90	09	03	04	02	19	03	32	08	80	26	07	-	
9. School of Touri	sm, Travel	and	d Ho	spita	lity	Mar	nage	emer	nt					
Department of Tourism & Travel Management														
MBA (Specialisation in Travel & Tourism) (2011-12)	30	03	-	02	-	05	01	10	01	25	08	-	-	
MBA (Specialisation in Travel &Tourism) (2012-13)	30	04	01	02	-	06	01	12	02	29	08	02	-	
10. Scho	ol of Fine	Arts	8 & <i>A</i>	Art Ec	duca	ıtior	1							
Department of Visual Arts														
MFA (Painting) (2011-12)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
MFA (Painting) (2012-13)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
11. School of Journ	alism, Mas	s Co	omm	nunica	atior	1&1	lew	Medi	ia					
Department of Journalism & Creative Writing														
MA (Journalism & Creating Writing) (2011-12)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
MA (Journalism & Creating Writing) (2012-13)	30	-	-	-	-	01	01	01	01	08	05	-	-	
Department of Mass Communication & Electronic	Media													
MA (New Media Communication) (2011-12)	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	05	03	-	-	
MA (New Media Communication) (2012-13)	30	01	-	-	-	03	01	04	01	15	05	01	-	
Total	870	48	28	24	19	86	53	158	10	607	314	37	-	

Category Wise / Programme wise Total Num	nber of Stude	nts E	nroll	ed dı	uring 2	2011-	12 &	2012	-13				
Name of the School / Department /	Annual									Total E	nrolme	nt	
RD Programmes / Fellowships	Intake	S	С	S	Т	OE	OBC		al			Se	
		М	F	M	F	M	F	М	F	Total	Women	Minorities	PWD
1. §	School of Phy	sical	& Ma	ateria	l Scie	nces							
Department of Physics & Astronomical Scien	nce												
MPhil/PhD	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	01	01	01	-	-
<ul> <li>UGC Non-NET Fellowship</li> </ul>									01	01	01		
	2. Schoo	ol of L	₋ife S	cienc	es								
Centre for Computational Biology & Bioinfor													
MPhil/PhD	10	01	01	-	-	-	-	01	01	05	02	-	-
3. Sc	hool of Earth	& Er	viror	ımen	tal Sc	ience	s						
Department of Environmental Sciences					1					I		1	
MPhil/PhD	10	-	01	-	-	-	-	-	01	03	03	-	-
4. School of N	Mathematics,	Com	pute	rs & I	nform	ation	Scie	nces					
Department of Mathematics					I							I	
MPhil/PhD	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	03	02	-	-
ICSSR Fellowship		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	01	-	-	-
UGC Non-NET Fellowship		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	02	-	-	-
Department of Computer Science & Informa	tics				1	1						1	
MPhil/PhD	10	01	-	-	-	-	-	01	-	02	01	-	-
<ul> <li>Rajiv Gandhi National Fellowship</li> </ul>		01	-	-	-	-	-	01	-	01	-	-	-
UGC Non-NET Fellowship		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	01	01	-	-
Department of Library & Information Science	9												
MPhil/PhD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	. School of H	umar	nities	& La	nguaç	jes							
Department of English & European Languag	jes												
MPhil/PhD	10	-	01	-	-	-	-	-	01	04	02		
<ul> <li>Rajiv Gandhi National Fellowship</li> </ul>		-	01	-	-	-	-	-	01	01	01		
<ul> <li>UGC Non-NET Fellowship</li> </ul>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	03	01		
Department of Hindi & Indian Languages													
MPhil/PhD	10	-	01	-	02	01	-	01	03	04	03		
UGC/CSIR Fellowship		-	01	-	01	-	-	-	02	02	02		
<ul> <li>UGC Non-NET Fellowship</li> </ul>		-	-	-	01	01	-	01	01	02	01		
	6. School	of So	ocial	Scier	nces								
Department of Economics & Public Policy													
MPhil/PhD	10	01	-	01	-	-	-	02	-	02	-		
UGC/CSIR Fellowship		01	-	01	-	-	-	02	-	02	-		
Department of Social Work													
MPhil/PhD	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		03	01	02	_
UGC/CSIR Fellowship		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	01	-	01	-
ICSSR Fellowship		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	02	01	01	-

Name of the School / Department / RD	Annual	Enrolment								Total Enrolment			
Programmes/ Fellowships	Intake	S	C	S	T	OI	3C	То	tal			S	
		М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F	Total	Women	Minorities	PWD
	7. Sc	hool	of Ed	ucati	on								
Department of Teachers Education													
MPhil/PhD	10	02	02	-	-	-	-	02	02	07	05	-	01
UGC/CSIR Fellowship		01	01	-	-	-	-	01	01	04	03	-	01
UGC Non-NET Fellowship		01	01	-	-	-	-	01	01	03	02	-	-
8. Scho	ool of Busi	ness	& Ma	anage	ement	Stud	ies						
Department of Accounting & Finance / Depart Supply Chain Management	ment of HI	& MF	Orga	anisa	tional	Beha	viou	r / De	partr	nent of I	Marketi	ng &	
MPhil/PhD	30	03	-	-	-	02	01	05	01	15	08	01	-
UGC/CSIR Fellowship		-	-	-	-	02	-	02	-	05	-	-	-
ICSSR Fellowship		-	-	-	-	-	01	-	01	07	02	01	
Rajiv Gandhi National Fellowship		02	-	-	-	-	-	02	-	02	-	-	-
Teacher Candidate		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	01	-	-	-
UGC Non-NET Fellowship		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9. School of	Tourism, 1	ravel	and	Hosp	oitality	Man	agen	ent					
Department of Tourism & Travel Management													
MPhil/PhD	10	01	-	-	-	-	-	01	-	03	-	-	-
UGC/CSIR Fellowship		01	-	-	-	-	-	01	-	01	-	-	-
ICSSR Fellowship		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	02	-	-	-
10.	School of	Fine	Arts	& Art	Educa	ation							
Department of Visual Arts													
MPhil/PhD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11. School	of Journalis	m, M	ass C	omm	ıunicat	ion &	New	Medi	а				
Department of Journalism & Creative Writing													
MPhil/PhD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Department of Mass Communication & Electron	nic Media												
MPhil/PhD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tota	140	9	6	1	2	3	1	13	10	52	28	3	1

## **Faculty & Staff**

Status			Facu	lty			Non-	Teachir	ıg/Tech	nnical		
	Professor	Associate Professor	Assistant Professor	Visiting	Part-time/Guest	Total No. of Faculty	Group A	Group B	Group C	Technical	Outsource	Total Non-Teaching
				1.	Schoo	ol of P	hysica	l & Mate	erial Sc	eiences		
Department of P	hysics & A	Astrono	omical	Scienc	e							
Sanctioned	01	02	04	-	-	07	-	-	-			
In Positions	01	02	04	-	-	07	-	-	-	01 (Lab. Attendant)	01 (DEO); 01 (Half Day)	03
					2	. Scho	ool of L	ife Scie	nces			
Centre for Comp	outational	Biolog	y & Bio	inform	atics							
Sanctioned	01	02	04	-	01	08	-	-	-			
In Positions	-	-	04	-	01	05	-	-	-		01 (Half Day)	
				3. 8	School	of Ear	th & E	nvironn	nental S	Sciences		
Department of E	nvironme	ntal Sc	iences									
Sanctioned	01	03	03	-	-	07	-	-	-			
In Positions	01	03	03	-	-	07	-	-	-		01 (Half Day)	
			4. Sc	hool c	of Math	emati	cs, Coi	mputers	& Info	rmation Sciences		
Department of M	/lathematic	cs										
Sanctioned	01	02	04	-	-	07	-	-	-			
In Positions	-	-	02	-	-	02	-	-	-		02 (Half Day)for School	
Department of C	Computer S	Scienc	e & Info	rmatio	cs		•	•				
Sanctioned	01	02	04	-	01	08	-	-	-			
In Positions	-	-	02	-	01	03	-	-	-			
Department of L	ibrary & In	nforma	tion Sci	ence								
Sanctioned	01	02	04	-	-	07	-	-	-			
In Positions	01	-	02	-	-	03	-	-	-			
					5. Sch	ool of	Huma	nities &	Langu	ages		
Department of E	inglish & E	urope	an Lan	guage	s							
Sanctioned	01	02	04	-	-	07	-	-	-			
In Positions	-	01	04	-	-	05	-	-	-			
Department of H	lindi & Ind	ian Laı	nguage	s								
Sanctioned	01	02	04	-	-	07	-	-	-			
In Positions	-	-	02	-	-	02	-	-	-			

Status			Facu	lty			Non-Teaching/Technical					
	Professor	Associate Professor	Assistant Professor	Visiting	Part-time/Guest	Total No. of Faculty	Group A	Group B	Group C	Technical	Outsource	Total Non-Teaching
					6.	Schoo	ol of So	ocial Sc	iences			
Department of I	Economics	& Pub	lic Poli	су								
Sanctioned	01	02	04	-	-	07	-	-	-			
In Positions	01	-	03	-	-	04	-	-	-			
Department of S	Social Worl	Κ										
Sanctioned	01	02	04	-	-	07	-	-	-			
In Positions	01	01	02	-		04	-	-	01		01	02
						7. Sch	ool of	Educat	ion			
Department of	Геаchers Е	ducatio	on									
Sanctioned	01	02	04	-	-	07	-	-	-			
In Positions	-	02	-	-	-	02	-	-	-			
				8. S	chool	of Bus	iness	& Mana	gemen	t Studies		
Department of A	Accounting	& Fina	ance / [	Depart	ment c	f HRM	I & OB	/ Depa	rtment	of Marketing & Sup	ply Chain Manage	ment
Sanctioned	03	06	12	-	-	21	-	-	-			
In Positions	01	02	10	-	-	13	-	-	-			
			9. 8	School	of Tou	ırism,	Travel	and Ho	spitality	y Management		
Department of	Tourism & <sup>-</sup>	Travel I	Manage	ement								
Sanctioned	01	02	04	-	02	09	-	-	-			
In Positions	-	-	04	-	02	06	-	-	-			
				1	0. Sch	ool of	Fine A	rts & A	rt Educ	ation		
Department of \	/isual Arts											
Sanctioned	01	01	05	-	-	07	-	-	-			
In Positions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
			11.	Schoo	ol of Jo	urnalis	m, Mas	s Comn	nunicati	on & New Media		
Department of	Journalism	& Cre	ative W	riting								•
Sanctioned	01	02	04	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
In Positions	-	01	03	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Department of I	Mass Comi	munica	tion &	Electro	onic M	edia						•
Sanctioned	01	02	04	-	-	07	-	-	-			
In Positions	-	01	02	-	_	03	-	-	-			

# National and International Linkages and Collaborations

#### MoUs WITH PREMIER INSTITUTIONS:

The University has started programmes of studies in various disciplines and in order to provide best opportunities to its students, it has entered MoUs with premier higher educational and research institutions and government and state level bodies/ authorities/ boards.

#### MoU WITH TBRL, CHANDIGARH

An MoU was signed between the Terminal Ballistics Research Laboratories (TBRL), Chandigarh and the Central University of Himachal Pradesh, Dharamshala to establish cooperative arrangements towards strengthening Indian Higher Education and Research through mutual understanding, exchange of information and facilities as well as expertise available at CUHP in the School of Physical and Material Sciences and TBRL. TBRL is part of the Defence Research Development Organisation (DRDO) under the Ministry of Defence, GOI. This is an effective measure to establish Defence – Academia Partnership for Research and Development as well as for Human Resource Development. This MoU will remain in force up to five years i.e. 2018 and it can be extended further on mutual agreement. As a part of the MOU, research programmes and conferences of mutual interest shall be taken-up jointly. This agreement enables to launch courses in emerging fields, which may be equally useful to TBRL for its ongoing R & D programmes. Such an effort will create opportunities for undertaking research in cutting-edge technologies in critical defence areas. The facilities of TBRL will be extended to carry out research and project work for PG, M. Phil. and PhD programmes.

#### MoU WITH IHBT, PALAMPUR

A Memorandum of Understanding (MoU) on Collaboration in Higher Education and Research was signed between the Central University of Himachal Pradesh (CUHP) and Institute of Himalayan Bio-Resource Technology (IHBT), Palampur on March 21, 2013 at the University Temporary Academic Block in Shahpur. The two institutes resolved to initiate collaborative research and development programmes in the areas of Computational Biology, Bioinformatics, Environmental Sciences and Biological Sciences. Students of CUHP too would benefit from collaborative

projects and activities aimed at academic exchange and joint research.

#### MoU WITH INFLIBNET

An MoU has been signed with the INFLIBNET to facilitate research scholars of the University to submit their theses into "Shodhganga: A Repository of Indian Electronic Theses and Dissertations", which inter alia, entitled the University to access all resources that UGC may provide either directly to the universities or through INFLIBNET Centre in terms of digitisation of backfiles of theses or access to software tools to deter plagiarism in theses and dissertations. The MoU with INFLIBNET will also facilitate researchers to submit their synopses into "Shodhgangotri: Repository of Indian Research in Progress". In time, ETDs would become more commonplace, grant-giving agencies and accreditation bodies like NAAC and AICTE would make judgements regarding innovative universities by taking note of these initiatives such as ETDs and IRs.

The MoUs of Central University of Himachal Pradesh with following Institutions/Organisations are at various stages and likely to be signed very soon:

## COLLABORATION WITH THE CENTRAL GROUND WATER BOARD

The Central Ground Water Board, which also has certain facilities in District Kangra, beside its activities throughout the country, has agreed to extend/offer its services to the Central University of Himachal Pradesh in the area of Environmental Sciences.

#### FACULTY RECHARGE SCHEME OF THE UGC

The UGC, under its scheme "Strengthening of Basic Science Research" coordinated by the MHRD/UGC Empowered Committee, has launched the "UGC Faculty Recharge Programme" as an innovative means of providing high quality faculty with proven flair for research and teaching. These positions shall be at the level of Assistant Professor, Associate Professor and Professor in basic sciences, viz., Physics, Mathematics, Chemistry, Biology, Engineering and Earth Sciences. This scheme has been designed to induct fresh talent and augment faculty resources in Indian Universities which are presently facing severe shortage of faculty. Under the scheme, the UGC has planned to induct

1000 faculty at the national level to enable the Universities to rejuvenate their faculty resources. The 'Faculty Recharge' positions shall initially be for tenure of five years. To take this advantage the Central University of Himachal Pradesh is in process of entering into an MoU for meeting its requirements for qualified faculty as Professor, Associate Professor and Assistant Professor in Basic Sciences.

#### FULBRIGHT - NEHRU VISITING PROFESSOR

Under the Fulbright-Nehru Visiting Lecturer Programme of the United States-India Educational Foundation (USIEF), Dr. Arlene M. Plevin, Olympic College, Humanities Division, English Department, Bremerton, Washington (USA) joined as a Visiting Scholar in the Department of English & European Languages, School of Humanities & Languages, Central University of Himachal Pradesh for a period of five months (January-May, 2012). On the request of USIEF, the Central University of Himachal Pradesh had granted affiliation to Prof. Arlene Pelvin, who was involved in short-term teaching assignment in the Department of English & European Languages besides guiding Research Degree Students. She also simultaneously carried out her independent research on "(Re) Movable Place and Community: Sustainability in Exile and the Classroom."

## UGC SANCTIONS CHAIR IN TRIBAL STUDIES IN THE CUHP

The University Grants Commission (UGC) has accorded, in principle, sanction to institute a Chair in Tribal Studies in the Central University of Himachal Pradesh (CUHP). While many universities have specialised centres or departments engaged in teaching and research in the area of tribal studies, there has been a need to anchor a body of knowledge around this segment of population. A timely initiative, this will enable the University to make its intellectual contribution towards the understanding of the issues involved through specialised knowledge base, data base, knowledge pathways for addressing the development processes. To take advantage of the opportunity, the University is in the process of developing detailed proposal for submission to the UGC. The Chair sanctioned by the UGC may provide for financial assistance to cover the expenses on the salaries of a Senior Professor, a Postdoctoral Research Associate, 2-3 Junior Research Fellowships and a few technical assistants. The Chair may also be supported with adequate library, research, contingency, travel and seminar grants.



The meeting of MoU between CUHP & IHBT, Palampur in progress.



Shri B.R. Dhiman, Finance Officer & Registrar (Addl. Charge) and Dr. Manjit Singh, Director, TBRL (Right) exchanging MoU folders in presence of Prof. Furqan Qamar, VC, CUHP.



Prof. Furqan Qamar, VC, CUHP and Dr. P.S. Ahuja, Director, IHBT, Palampur (Left) exchanging MoU folders.

## **Library & Information Resources**

The University has a functional central library presently located at TAB, Shahpur Campus which is being further developed with adequate number of books, journals and reference material related to the disciplines in which programmes of studies are being offered. Website of the University already provides links to e-resources. These are being enhanced and upgraded to provide elearning resources. The library has INFLIBNET facility for accessing online journals. The library has books mainly in the subject areas of Computational Biology, Economics, Education, English Language and Literature, Environment Studies & Life Sciences, Hindi Language & Literature, Information Technology, Journalism and New Media, Library and Information Science, Management Sciences, Mathematics, Physics and Material Sciences, Psychology, Social Work & Sociology, Travel & Tourism Management, besides general reference collections. At present library holdings are 10,103 as detailed below:

1. Books: 9638 (Includes 1239 Hindi books and bilingual dictionaries 165)

2. Serial publications: 07

3. Gratis: 458 (05 books in Hindi)

During the year (01-04-2012 to 31-03-2013) 4933 books were purchased and added to the earlier collection of 4705 books making total collection 9638 excluding serial publications and books received on Gratis. Till now the library has received 458 high quality books donated by scholars as on 31.03.2013. Books donated during the year are as under:

Name	No. of Books Donated
Prof. Furqan Qamar Founder Vice-Chancellor, CUHP	80
Prof.B.N.Goswamy Art Historian & Padma Shri & Padma Bhushan Awardee	01
Ms. Navneet, SPA, CUHP Library	01 (Set of 5 Volumes)

All the books are classified and organized according to the Dewey Decimal Scheme of Classification (22<sup>nd</sup> ed.) and online public access catalogue of the library is being prepared using SOUL Ver-2 Library Software package. Total entries done as on 31.03.2013 in the SOUL Software are 5810 and further work is going on. About 90-100 books are issued every day, which provides a fair idea of very active usage of the library resources. The library

developed its air-conditioned reading hall in a very peaceful area, which provides comfortable reading facilities with Godrej Reflex Library Reading Tables and adjustable Revolving Chairs. This area remains mostly occupied, as most students and research scholars visit the library for self-learning and completing class assignments and research tasks. Besides circulation services, library provides reference assistance.

The statistics in regard to use of books during the year is detailed below:

Month		Books Circula	ated	Total	Total Visitors
(April 2012 – March 2013)	Issued	Returned	Consulted	Circulation	
April	364	328	110	802	1052
May	545	447	183	1175	1136
June	53	112	68	233	284
July	63	51	16	130	45
August	734	644	538	1916	2590
September	1158	1176	585	2919	3421
October	836	870	315	2021	2044
November	887	735	494	2116	1650
December	842	901	359	2102	893
January	528	699	829	2056	1606
February	726	772	1524	3022	2509
March	815	787	736	2338	1619
Total	7551	7522	5757	20830	18849

**E-Books:** One-week trial access of Pearson E-Books was made available to the faculty and students in the TAB Campus. Ebsco E-Books trial for one month till December 15<sup>th</sup>, 2012 was also made available.

**E-Resources:** The library is providing online access to

select e-journals, e-books and databases made available under the UGC-Infonet Consortium of Electronic Journals and Databases by Inflibnet, Ahmedabad. The following resources are available under the UGC-Infonet Consortium:

Sr.No.	Resource Name	Resource URL	No. Of Journals
1.	American Physical Society	http://publish.aps.org/browse.php	10
2.	Cambridge University Press	http://journals.cambridge.org/	224
3.	Economic & Political Weekly	http://epw.in/	1
4.	Emerald	http://www.emeraldinsight.com/	29
5.	ISID	http://isid.org.in/	Database
6.	JCCC	http://www.jccc -ugcinfonet.in/	Database
7.	JSTOR	http://www.jstor.org/	2000+
8.	Oxford University Press	http://www.oxfordjournals.org	198
9.	Project Muse	http://muse.jhu.edu/journals	500+
10.	Science Direct (10 Subject Collection)	http://www.sciencedirect.com/	Database
11.	Springer Link	http://link.springer.com/	1389+
12.	Taylor & Francis	http://www.tandfonline.com/	1079
13.	Wiley - Blackwell	http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/	908

In addition to the above, DELNET Database has been subscribed with access to following DELNET Digital Library Resources:

SI. No.	Sections / Resources			
Books				
1.	Union Catalogue of Books			
2.	E-Books			
3.	E-Books: Engineering Science and Technology			
4.	Full -Text Medical Books			
Journals				
5.	Union List of Journals			
6.	Union Catalogue of Journals(with Holdings)			
7.	Articles Database			
8.	Open Access Journals			
9.	Full -Text Medical Journals			
Multimed	lia Databases			
10.	Union List of CD-ROMs			
11.	Union List of Video-Recordings			
12.	Union List of Sound-Recordings			
E-Journa	ıls			
13.	Dental E-journals			
14.	Education E-journals			
15.	Engineering and Technology E-journals			
16.	Management E-journals			



Prof. Furqan Qamar, VC, CUHP inaugurates the book exhibition organised at TAB, Shahpur.



Prof. Furqan Qamar, VC, Prof. Yoginder S Verma, Pro-VC, Dr. Arbind Jha, Dean, SoE and other officials visiting the book exhibition.

17.	Pharmacy E - journals			
18.	Engineering and Technology E-journals : TOC			
Thesis/D	Dissertations			
19.	Thesis and Dissertations Database			
20.	Networked Digital Library of Thesis and Dissertations			
21.	Learning Resources For LIS Professionals			
22.	Digital Libraries of the World			

#### Other Online Databases made available by the University are as follows:

SI. No.	Online Database
1.	GISTNIC
2.	MEDLINE and other databases of NLM
3.	US Patents : Full Text
4.	Cambridge Dictionary Online
5.	ODLIS: Online Dictionary for Lib & Inf. Science

#### Scientific Journals:

The University is subscribing to the following journals:

Print Version	19
Print+ Online	32 (All Foreign Journals)
Total Subscribed	51 (Foreign: 49 Indian: 02)

#### The URL of some of the Journals accessible online is as under:

	SOME ONLINE-JOURNALS	
Sr.No.	Title	URL
1.	COMMUNICATION AND MEDIA STUDIES	
	New Media & Society	http://nms.sagepub.com
	Convergence	http://con.sagepub.com
	European Journal of Communication	http://ejc.sagepub.com
	International Communication Gæette	http://gaz.sagepub.com
	Journal of Creative Communication	http://crc.sagepub.com
	Public Relations Enquiry	http://pri.sagepub.com
2.	CULTURAL STUDIES	
	Journal of Visual Culture	http://vcu.sagepub.com
3.	EDUCATION	
	Review of Educational Research	http://rer.sagepub.com
4.	ENVIRONMENT AND DEVELOPMENT STUDIES	
	Journal on South Asian Development	http://sad.sagepub.com
5.	JOURNALISM	
	Journalism	http://jou.sagepub.com
	Journalism and Communication Monographs	http://jmo.sagepub.com
	Journalism and Mass Communication Quarterly	http://jmq.sagepub.com

## **Students Support Facilities**

#### TRANSPORT FACILITIES

The University has arranged transport facilities, on nominal charge, to ferry students of the University from Dharamshala and Kangra to the Temporary Academic Block at Shahpur. Students residing in the hostels of the University are also covered by the transport facility from hostels to Temporary Academic Block at Shahpur.

#### **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**

The healthcare facilities are being provided through Government Medical College and Government Hospital to cater to elementary and emergency medical care of the students, faculty and staff.

#### HALLS OF RESIDENCE

Men's Hostel: The University has hired a furnished building for Men's Hostel at Kangra. It is equipped with modern facilities having a capacity of accommodating about 110 students. The building is located in a beautiful and serene environment which is ideal for pursuing serious studies and research activities. The hostel has become functional from January 7, 2012. The facilities for both indoor and outdoor games like table tennis, badminton and volleyball, and a fully equipped gymnasium are being developed. It also has internet facility. The students run the mess of the hostel on cooperative basis having liberty to decide menu of their own choice. The University provides transport facility from hostel to Temporary Academic Block at Shahpur. The inmates of the hostel are required to abide by the hostel rules.



Prof. Furqan Qamar, VC, CUHP; Prof. Anjali Monteiro, TISS, Mumbai; Prof. Gita Bamezai, IIMC, New Delhi and Faculty Members during inauguration of Sports Club.

Women's Hostel: The University has hired a furnished building for Women's Hostel at well-located place of Dharamshala. The facility may accommodate about 45 women students of the University. The University has arranged transport facility for the residents to commute between the Hostel and the Temporary Academic Block.

#### **GAMES & SPORTS FACILITIES**

The official inauguration of the Sports Club of the Central University of Himachal Pradesh was done on November 2<sup>nd</sup>, 2012 by the Vice-Chancellor. The Sports Club is having facilities of both indoor & outdoor games including Badminton, Volleyball, Table-Tennis, Chess & Carom.



## Career Counselling, Guidance, Training & Placement Activities

#### **❖ UNIVERSITY WIDE**

#### TRAINING AND PLACEMENT CELL

Recognizing the importance attached to corporate relations and placements, the School of Business and Management Science has set up Training and Placement Cell to provide overall supervision and direction to recruitment related engagements and activities taking place in the campus. The Cell seeks to develop strong relationships with companies/ organisations all over India through visits/contacts to potential employers. The Cell seeks to apprise the potential employers about the talent available at the School of Business and Management Science, Central University of Himachal Pradesh. The Cell organizes various activities such as industrial visits, guest lectures, mock interviews, industry-academia interface, preplacement talks, workshops, etc. which give ample opportunities to the industry as well as the students to interact with each other. Simultaneously, the Training and Placement Cell focuses on Personality Development, Skill Development through practical exposure, interpersonal skill and team building, leadership development and Career Counselling, thereby enabling students to become managers with multifarious skills and ability to become world class managers.

## BLOOMBERG APTITUDE TEST (BAT) CONDUCTED

On February 13, 2013 the Training and Placement Cell of the University hosted the Bloomberg's team Mr. Bibin Babu, Ambassador – Bloomberg University Relations, who visited CUHP to conduct the "Bloomberg Aptitude"



Bloomberg Aptitude Test held at TAB, Shahpur in progress.

Test" to assess the Financial Knowledge Skills and facilitate the placement of Management Students. This was the first ever online test conducted in the University. Students registered themselves and logged into the Bloomberg's portal to appear for the test. Around 120 students from MBA first and second year appeared for the aptitude test based on eleven different skills and career skill based parameters like Investment Management, Financial Markets, Ethical and Situational Judgment, Economics, Verbal Skills, Maths, Modeling, Corporate Valuation etc. This aptitude test formed the basis on which the students will be called for Job Fairs or Placements or direct placement at Bloomberg on the basis on their BAT score. CUHP is the first University in Himachal Pradesh selected to provide students with the opportunity to take aptitude test developed by the Bloomberg Institute for those interested in considering careers in finance and related industries. The Bloomberg Assessment Test enables students to showcase their abilities in areas ranging from economics and analytical reasoning to situational judgment and verbal skills, to major institutions throughout the world. The exam is open to students who are looking for internship or jobs in areas such as finance or consulting or just want to measure their competitive strengths and weaknesses in a range of parameters.

The test results provide considerably more insights into a student's skills and abilities than a resume. Recruiters can search the database to find students who have strengths in areas of particular interest to them. The students with good scores will be called for the further recruitment process.

#### NIIT'S "NIITAT" APTITUDE TEST CONDUCTED

On February 18, 2013, NIIT Dharamshala conducted an All India Aptitude Test in the University under the aegis of Training and Placement Cell. Mr. Rajesh Rana, Center Head NIIT, Dharamshala visited the University with his team and briefed the students about the relevance of "NIITAT" in knowing the individual aptitude score on the national basis, a week before the test was conducted. A nominal fee of INR 100 was collected from the students who wanted to appear for the test. Second year students from across the disciplines with the majority of Management and IT students appeared for the test in the anticipation of attaining a fair score at the national level, to suffice their entry to big Job fairs.

#### ❖ SCHOOL WISE / DEPARTMENT WISE SCHOOL OF PHYSICAL & MATERIAL SCIENCES Department of Physics & Astronomical Science

- 1. Conducted online Linux Workshop in colloboration with Spoken Tutorial team of IIT Mumbai for M.Sc.(IT) students in April, 2012.
- 2. Conducted online Scilab Workshop in colloboration with Spoken Tutorial team of IIT Mumbai for M.Sc.(Physics) students in April, 2012.
- 3. Professional Development Workshop on "Digital Trainer Kit" for students of M.Sc. from 23rd July to 31st July, 2012.

#### SCHOOL OF SOCIAL SCIENCES

#### **Department of Social Work**

- Block Placement: The MSW students of the 2011-13
   Batch were placed in various NGOs for their 8-week
   Block Placement Training programme as part of their 3<sup>rd</sup> Semester Field Work Practicum to get on-the-job experience and action project related exposure.
- 2. **Community Lab:** The MSW students of the 2011-13 Batch undertook a survey in surrounding rural areas of the University as part of "Community Lab". Each student submitted a report incorporating analysis of the data collected.
- 3. Placement: Most of the 1<sup>st</sup> batch of MSW students of the 2010-12 batch were facilitated in getting employment in NGOs and industrial establishments on successful completion of their course. Students were successfully placed in various organizations like Tata Institute of Social Sciences (TISS, Mumbai), Integrated Institute of Rural Development, Shimla; International Institute of Health Management, New Delhi; PRAGYA (NGO), Himachal Gyan Vigayan Simiti; PGI Chandigarh and many more. The Alumni were also placed as HR executives, Project officers and Labour Welfare Officers in industrial establishments.

4. Campus Interview: A leading NGO, PRADAN, visited the university on March 13-14, 2013 and conducted Campus Interviews for selection of MSW students. Two MSW students, Mr. Sachin Pathania and Mr. Hoshiyar Singh, of the 2011-13 batch were selected for appointment as Apprentices in PRADAN.

#### **SCHOOL OF EDUCATION**

#### **Department of Teachers Education**

1. School of Education, CUHP organised three days' training and orientation programme for the Research Investigators of the ICSSR sponsored research project on educational status of different social group with, specific focus on Scheduled Tribes during January 18-20, 2013. The Research Study is headed by Dr. R.S. Tolia, Former Chief Secretary of Uttarakhand, Chief Information Commissioner and coordinated by Professor N.C. Dhoundiyal of Kumaon University, Nainital and Dr. Manoj K Saxena, Central University of Himachal Pradesh, Dharamshala. This study is a part of National Research Investigation, taken by the Indian Council of Social Science Research (ICSSR) to prepare state wise report of Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribes. The present study shall focus on Himachal Pradesh and Uttrakhand. In this training programme, total sixteen Research Investigators of five districts of Himachal Pradesh participated.

## SCHOOL OF BUSINESS & MANAGEMENT STUDIES

#### TRAINING/PLACEMENT

- (a) Summer Placement
- 5<sup>th</sup> April,2012. An industrial visit was organized by the Training & Placement Cell of Central University of Himachal Pradesh. The visit was specially designed for the students of MBA, Semester II, to provide them an insight into the real world. CUHP believes that theoretical knowledge is best when coupled with the



ICSSR sponsored Training Programme for Research Investigators of Himachal Pradesh in progress.



Prof. Furqan Qamar, VC, CUHP distributes certificates to the trainees of ICSSR sponsored Training Programme.



self evident truths, i.e. Mere classroom teaching cannot create wholesome managers. Hence, the aim of the visit was to bridge the gap between the existing theoretical knowledge and the application part. The industrial tour was strategically scheduled so that the regular classroom teaching of the students did not get affected. The beginning of the tour was marked by the flag off from the University campus on the 5 April 2012. Auro Textiles and Paramount

Polish Processor Pvt. Ltd. at Baddi, which are dyeing and packaging industries respectively, were visited on the first day. Hero Cycles at Ludhiana was the second industry to be visited. The tour's third day was reserved for visiting Mother Dairy Fruits & Vegetable Ltd. in Delhi. On 8 April 2012, the students were taken to Rave India Pvt. Ltd, a printing company at Gurgaon. The students felt enriched after visiting all the industries.

2. The students of second semester undertook 8-week summer placement programme during the months of June- August 2012. They completed their training in various organisations. The details are as under:



Students of MBA during an industrial visit to Mother Dairy Fruits & Vegetable Ltd., Delhi.

Sr. No.	Roll No.	Name of the Student	Training Company	Products Handled
1.	CUHP11MBA01	Aakanksha Guleria	Quadrant Televentures	Telecom
2.	CUHP11MBA02	Abhimanyu Sood	Berger Paints	Paint
3.	CUHP11MBA03	Abhishek Kumar	ICICI Prudential	Insurance Products
4.	CUHP11MBA04	Aditi Sharma	SJVN	Hydro Electricity
5.	CUHP11MBA05	Aditya Singh	Educomp Solutions Ltd.	Education
6.	CUHP11MBA06	Ajay Kumar	ITC Limited	FMCG
7.	CUHP11MBA07	Akanksha Awasthi	Well Doc	Pharma
8.	CUHP11MBA08	Akash Aggarwal	Devyani International Limited	F&B
9.	CUHP11MBA09	Akshay Kumar	Hindustan Media Ventures Ltd.	Media
10.	CUHP11MBA10	Alka Lalhall	Day & Night News	Media
11.	CUHP11MBA11	Ambika Chaudhary	SJVN	Hydro Electricity
12.	CUHP11MBA12	Amit Kumar	Lanco	Hydro Electricity
13.	CUHP11MBA13	Amit Kumar	Ayush Herbs Pvt. Ltd.	Pharma
14.	CUHP11MBA14	Amit Sohal	BHEL	Power Projects
15.	CUHP11MBA15	Amita Bhatia	Kangra Central Cooperative Bank	Financial Product
16.	CUHP11MBA16	Ankesh Choudhary	HDFC Life	Financial Product
17.	CUHP11MBA17	Ankur Sarswat	Educomp Solutions Ltd.	Education
18.	CUHP11MBA18	Anuj	Mankind	Pharma
19.	CUHP11MBA19	Arpan Dhiman	BajaJ Electricals	Electricals
20.	CUHP11MBA20	Ashish Soni	Airtel	Telecom
21.	CUHP11MBA21	Ashiyana Khan	Escorts Agri Machinery	Tractors
22.	CUHP11MBA22	Deepender Singh Karki	Ayush Herbs Pvt. Ltd.	Pharma
23.	CUHP11MBA24	Divya Kaushal	SML ISUZU	Automobiles
24.	CUHP11MBA25	Farhin Khan	J.S. Industries	Automobiles
25.	CUHP11MBA26	Gaurav Kumar	SJVN	Hydro Electricity
26.	CUHP11MBA27	Gaurav Sharma	BHEL	Power Projects
27.	CUHP11MBA28	Gautam Sharma	Bank of India	Financial Product
28.	CUHP11MBA29	Gourav Chopra	Bank of India	Financial Product
29.	CUHP11MBA30	Gurjeet Rattan	Escorts Agri Machinery	Tractors
30.	CUHP11MBA31	Hitesh Kapoor	Ayush Herbs Pvt. Ltd.	Pharma
31.	CUHP11MBA32	Isha Dogra	Kangra Central Co-operative Bank	Financial Product
32.	CUHP11MBA33	Jyotsna	SJVN	Hydro Electricity
33.	CUHP11MBA34	Ketan Vashisht	Kangra Central Co-operative Bank	Financial Product
34.	CUHP11MBA35	Kuljinder Singh	ITC Limited	FMCG
35.	CUHP11MBA36	Kushal Deep	PNB Gilts Ltd.	Financial Product

Sr. No.	Roll No.	Name of the Student	Training Company	Products Handled
36.	CUHP11MBA37	Manish Garg	Ambuja Cements	Cement Product
37.	CUHP11MBA38	Manoj Kumar	Kangra Central Cooperative Bank	Financial Product
38.	CUHP11MBA39	Manu Abhiraj	SJVN	Hydro Electricity
39.	CUHP11MBA40	Mohd Shariq	Ventura Securities Ltd	Financial Product
40.	CUHP11MBA41	Mohd.Shoeb	IDBI Bank	Financial Product
41.	CUHP11MBA42	Monica Katoch	Incentive India	Financial Product
42.	CUHP11MBA43	Monika Kashyap	HDFC Life	Financial Product
43.	CUHP11MBA44	Nancy Sharma	Kangra Central Cooperative Bank	Financial Product
44.	CUHP11MBA45	Neeraj Bala	Rites Ltd.	Steel Product
45.	CUHP11MBA46	Nishi Minhas	SJVN	Hydro Electricity
46.	CUHP11MBA47	Nitin Kumar	Pepsico	Beverages
47.	CUHP11MBA48	Nitish Arora	Devyani International Limited	F&B
48.	CUHP11MBA49	Omesh Dhiman	Kangra Central Cooperative Bank	Financial Product
49.	CUHP11MBA50	Pankaj Prabha	Kangra Central Cooperative Bank	Financial Product
50.	CUHP11MBA51	Parul Kaul	Tong-len Charitable trust	Education
51.	CUHP11MBA52	Poonam	Kangra Central Co-operative Bank	Financial Product
52.	CUHP11MBA53	Prashant Awasthi	ITC Limited	FMCG
53.	CUHP11MBA54	Priya Chauhan	Kangra Central Cooperative Bank	Financial Product
54.	CUHP11MBA55	Raghav Bhatia	Bhushan Power and Steel	Steel Product
55.	CUHP11MBA56	Raghav Manocha	Educomp Solutions Ltd.	Education
56.	CUHP11MBA57	Rahul	Bhushan Power and Steel	Steel Product
57.	CUHP11MBA58	Rahul Choudhary	Kangra Central Cooperative Bank	Financial Product
58.	CUHP11MBA59	Ram Yogi	SJVN	Hydro Electricity
59.	CUHP11MBA60	Ravi Kumar Singh	TGK India	Internet Marketing
60.	CUHP11MBA62	Richa Bhadwal	Educomp Solutions Ltd.	Education
61.	CUHP11MBA63	Rishab Awasthi	Kotak Mahindra Mutual Funds	Mutual Funds
62.	CUHP11MBA65	Ruchika Malhotra	Kangra Central Co-operative Bank	Financial Product
63.	CUHP11MBA67	Sandeep Kumar Thakur	Bajaj Electricals	Electricals
64.	CUHP11MBA68	Sandeep Sehroy	Bluecoat Private Limited	Adhesive Chemicals
65.	CUHP11MBA69	Sandeep Thakur	ACC Limited	Cement Product

Sr. No.	Roll No.	Name of the Student	Training Company	Products Handled
66.	CUHP11MBA70	Sangita	Kangra Central Cooperative Bank	Financial Product
67.	CUHP11MBA71	Saurabh Sharma	Setu -The Bridge Investment Crusaders in Association with reliance Mutual Fund	Financial Product
68.	CUHP11MBA72	Shagun	Himachal Gramin Bank	Banking
69.	CUHP11MBA73	Shallu Thakur	SJVN	Hydro Electricity
70.	CUHP11MBA74	Shikha Sharma	Rites Ltd.	Infrastructure
71.	CUHP11MBA75	Shilpa Gurung	Educomp Solutions Ltd.	Education
72.	CUHP11MBA76	Shilpi Sharma	Competent Automobiles	Automobiles
73.	CUHP11MBA77	Shivani Pathania	Kangra Central Cooperative Bank	Financial Product
74.	CUHP11MBA78	Shushant Abrol	ACC Limited	Cement Product
75.	CUHP11MBA79	Shwetang Dwivedi	Educomp Solutions Ltd.	Education
76.	CUHP11MBA80	Siddhartha Rana	Ayush Herbs Pvt. Ltd.	Pharma
77.	CUHP11MBA81	Simanshu	Kangra Central Cooperative Bank	Financial Product
78.	CUHP11MBA82	Swati Chopra	Aircel	Telecom
79.	CUHP11MBA83	Sweta Kapoor	HDFC Life	Financial Product
80.	CUHP11MBA85	Varsha Kumari	Kangra Central Cooperative Bank	Financial Product
81.	CUHP11MBA86	Vikas	Rites Ltd.	Steel Product
82.	CUHP11MBA87	Vinay Kumar	HV Metal Arc Pvt. Ltd	Steel Product
83.	CUHP11MBA88	Vinit Gupta	ING Vysya	Financial Product
84.	CUHP11MBA89	Vinod Singh	Bajaj Allianz	Financial Product
85.	CUHP11MBA90	Vishal Chadha	Educomp Solutions Ltd.	Education

#### (b) Placements 2012: The following students of MBA got placement during 2011-12

Sr. No.	Student's Name	Enrolment No.	Name of Organisation
1.	Mr. Abhimanyu Mahajan	CUHP10MBA01	Transport Corporation of India
2.	Mr. Amandeep Kohli	CUHP10MBA03	Entrepreneur
3.	Mr. Anil Kumar	CUHP10MBA06	Transport Corporation of India
4.	Ms. Ankita Karki	CUHP10MBA07	Drish Shoes Ltd.
5.	Mr. Chiranjeet Bannerjee	CUHP10MBA08	Genpact India
6.	Mr. Dhiraj Kumar	CUHP10MBA09	Pepsi
7.	Mr. Jagjeet Singh	CUHP10MBA13	Willian Product Delhi
8.	Mr. Prabhat Kumar	CUHP10MBA15	Chola Mandlama Investment & Finance Company Ltd.
9.	Ms. Priya Mahajan	CUHP10MBA17	ITFT
10.	Mr. Rohit Mehra	CUHP10MBA20	Sai University Palampur
11.	Mr. Rohit Verma	CUHP10MBA21	Sriram Transport Finance Company Ltd.
12.	Ms. Ankita Gautam	CUHP10MBAIFS04	RNF Technologies

Sr. No.	Student's Name	Enrolment No.	Name of Organisation	
13.	Mr. Atul Sharma	CUHP10MBAIFS07	Hero Corporation Service Ltd	
14.	Mr. Gurmukh Singh	CUHP10MBAIFS08	Sriram Transport Finance Co.	
15.	Ms. Indu Sharma	CUHP10MBAIFS09	HDFC Bank	
16.	Mr. Nitin Sharma	CUHP10MBAIFS11	Freelance Trainer	
17.	Mr. Prashant Sood	CUHP10MBAIFS14	Solvate Laboratory Pvt. Ltd	
18.	Ms. Priyanka Sharma	CUHP10MBAIFS15	Vaishano College of Engineearing	
19.	Ms. Rajni Bala	CUHP10MBAIFS17	Arni University	
20.	Mr. Sandeep Singh	CUHP10MBAIFS18	Shri Arvindo College (Guest Lecturer)	
21.	Ms. Sakshi Sharma	CUHP10MBAIFS21	HDFC Bank	
22.	Ms. Shivani Mahajan	CUHP10MBAIFS22	Dronacharya College of Education	
23.	Ms. Svati Kumari	CUHP10MBAIFS25	Rajeev Gandhi College Kathuwa	
24.	Mr. Tashi Bodh	CUHP10MBAIFS26	HDFC Bank Ltd	
25.	Mr. Vikash Bhatnagar	CUHP10MBAIFS28	Hardicon Limited	
26.	Ms. Afsana Parveen	CUHP10MBAED02	KMJ Land Developers India Ltd	
27.	Ms. Ankita Banta	CUHP10MBAED04	Career Weavers Pvt Ltd	
28.	Mr. Gaurav Kappor	CUHP10MBAED06	Cosmo Ferrites Ltd	
29.	Mr. Jatin Sharma	CUHP10MBAED07	Entrepreneur	
30.	Mr. Naman Rastogi	CUHP10MBAED15	Entrepreneur	
31.	Mr. Naveen Dhiman	CUHP10MBAED16	Khandhari Beverages Pvt. Ltd	
32.	Ms.Nisha Jamwal	CUHP10MBAED17	Bharti Airtel	
33.	Mr. Sahil Gupta	CUHP10MBAED20	Arrcadia Leisure Journey Ltd Delhi	
34.	Mr. Sameer Sippy	CUHP10MBAED21	Arrcadia Leisure Journey Ltd Delhi	
35.	Mr. Sanal Gupta	CUHP10MBAED22	Entre preneur	
36.	Ms. Shikha Kanwar	CUHP10MBAED23	Hateshwari Clinic Sunder Nagar	
37.	Mr. Saurabh Vasudeva	CUHP10MBAED24	Lubi Group of Industries (Electronics Division)	
38.	Mr. Suneet Kumar	CUHP10MBAED25	Sukhjinder Group of Colleges Dunera (Pathankot)	
39.	Mr. Sunil Jaura	CUHP10MBAED26	Entrepreneur	
40.	Mr. Vishal Gautam	CUHP10MBAED27	Avon Ispat & Power Ltd Ludhiana	
Placement as Probationary Officer in Banks:				
41.	Ajay Thakur Batch 2012 -14 (UCO Bank)			
42.	Rahul Kaundal Batch 2012-14 ( Union Bank of India)			
43.	Rahul Gupta Batch 2012-14 (UCO Bank)			
44.	Nitish Kapoor Batch 2012-14 (UCO Bank)			

## SCHOOL OF TOURISM, TRAVEL AND HOSPITALITY MANAGEMENT

#### Department of Tourism & Travel Management

1. Summer training of students in prestigious organisations like Thomas Cook, IRCTC, Yatra.com, TWX, Indian Dream Holidays, Air Pax International, Colors of India tours, Paradise Holidays, Air Anand Travels, HPTDC, Adventure and Culture of India, Paul merchants, Ess kay etc.

## SCHOOL OF JOURNALISM, MASS COMMUNICATION & NEW MEDIA

#### Department of Mass Communication & Electronic Media

- Two Students of MA in New Media Communication III Semester got a One Month Training at the Multimedia Division of Hindustan Times, New Delhi.
- 2. Three Students of MA in New Media Communication III Semester got a One Month Training in Dainik Jagran, Kangra.

## INDUSTRIAL VISIT/EDUCATIONAL TOURS/FIELD VISITS ORGANISED BY THE UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF BUSINESS & MANAGEMENT STUDIES

A few students of MBA third semester attended the National Seminar on "Corporate Social Responsibility: A Gender Perspective" at Lady Shri Ram College, New Delhi on October 26<sup>th</sup>, 2012. They were accompanied by Dr. Aditi Sharma, Asst. Professor in the department. The Seminar was organised under the event "Comquest 2012" in which many informal events like - Movie making, Ad Mad, Go Green and Amazing Race were also held for participating students. All the six students from CUHP participated in one or more of all the four events and got acclaim for the efforts put in. Aditi Sharma and Parul Kaul showcased a movie made on various CSR initiatives undertaken locally and globally and presented their views from the Management perspective. Shikha Sharma, Nishi, Parul Kaul and Aditi Sharma as a group participated in Ad Mad and demonstrated their creativity in advertising the product given on the spot. Amit Sohal and Gaurav Sharma participated in Go Green and Amazing Race. It gave them a platform to witness an event organized at such a grand level and acquire skills that will surely help them to design, innovate and enhance the standards of such events to be held at CUHP in future.

- Visit To IIT Delhi and JNU Campuses on 28.01.2013: A selected contingent of management students visited IIT Delhi Campus and Jawahar Lal Nehru University Campus. In IIT Delhi Mr. Allen, Assistant Registrar (Admin.) took the students around the campus. At JNU, CUHP students from MBA interacted with the students from JNU and high tea was hosted by Dr. Rakesh Kumar, Assistant Professor, Department of Chinese Language, School of Language. During the visit the students visited the JNU library and also had a glimpse of JNU campus life. CUHP Students interacted with the fellow students from JNU.
- Visit to Anna University on 30.01.2013 to 02.02.2013: Fourteen Students of SBMS participated in the "Kurukshetra- 2013"- An International Techno-Management Fest organized by College of Engineering, Guindy, Anna University, Chennai. The events in which the students participated were "K!idol", "Marketing Madness", "Chaos Theory" and "Peepli Live". A total of 15 students participated in these events. The list of students who participated in "Marketing Madness" is as follows: Abhinav, Abhimanyu, Akash, Ashish, Dheeraj, Gaurav, Gurjeet, Isha, Manik, Monika, Nishant, Nishi, Shikha, Shivam and Vinod. The second event was "The Chaos Theory" in which the following students participated: Abhinav, Abhimanyu, Akash, Ashish, Dheeraj, Gaurav, Gurjeet, Isha, Manik, Monika, Nishant, Shivam and Vinod. Shivam Puri stood second in the Battle of Brands. Amit, Gaurav and Monika who participated in "Peepli Live" a photography event and got the third position in the finals. The Editor of 'The Hindu' newspaper was the judge for Peepli Live event. One of the students, Akash Aggarwal attended the workshop on "Personal Branding and Networking". He qualified the prelims of "The K!idol". Amit Sohal got the sixth position among 50 student ambassadors who were representing different universities.
- 4. Visit to Shipping Corporation of India: The students also visited Shipping Corporation of India (SCI) on 02-02-2013 to see port operation and cargo movement. They visited Chennai port and saw the logistic operation of shipping and passenger carrier "SWARAJ DWEEP" under the flag of SCI

between Chennai to Andamans. The captain of the ship had taken them around the ship. The regional office of Shipping Corporation of India at Chennai was kind enough to arrange the educational and institutional visit. Mr. Gangadhran Vinod, The Vice President of the SCI, and Mr Madan Singh, the General Manager, SCI Chennai; interacted with the students. The Vice—Chairman had given SCI shipping flag as institutional honour to the Central University of Himachal Pradesh.

#### Department of Tourism & Travel Management

1. The field study tour was arranged for Tourism students for two destinations i.e. Agra and Jaipur from 26<sup>th</sup> April to 30<sup>th</sup> April 2012. The practical tourism field trip is a part of Curriculum of MBA (Travel & Tourism) having two credits. The main motive of the trip was to highlight the concept of tourism in the practical form so that students understand the various stakeholders of tourism industry. The trip followed by the preparation of Project Report by the students and their viva-voce.

## SCHOOL OF JOURNALISM, MASS COMMUNICATION AND NEW MEDIA

## Department of Mass Communication and New Media

The Second Semester students of New Media visited Dainik Jagaran media unit of Kangra District to understand the process of 'news gathering' by reporters and know the editing process carried out in the unit. The Editor-in-Charge of the media unit explained the technicalities and process of editing the news. The students also visited all other departments of the organization. The students were introduced to the staff of other departments in the media unit and they explained to them about their work in the respective departments. The Editor-in-Charge after discussions with students at length, answered all the queries and accompanied them to the printing division. The staff Incharge explained to the students how the plates of each page will be inserted and will take the final form of news paper. The students gained a lot of practical information from the visit. The Dean, School of Journalism, Mass Communication and New Media, Dr. Rabindranth and Dr. Archana Katoch, Faculty Member accompanied the students.



Students of New Media with Dean, SoJM & NM during visit to Dainik Jagran Press, Kangra.

## **Major Research Projects**

#### SCHOOL OF PHYSICAL & MATERIAL SCIENCES

#### DR. K.B. JOSHI

 Study of electronic structure of some materials by HF-LCAO method, funded by DST, New Delhi for three years and six months.

#### SCHOOL OF EARTH & ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES

#### **Department of Environmental Sciences**

#### DR. ANUPAM SHARMA

1. Linking Vadose Zone Microbial Ecology and Geochemistry of Sediment Cores from Alluvial Mahi River Basin, Western India (Sanctioned and Waiting for funds from DST; Initial Grant: Rs. 30 Lakhs).

#### DR. MUSHTAQ AHMED

 Department of Science and Technology (DST) funded research project No. SR/FT/LS-34/2012; titled "Studies on antagonistic isolates of Trichoderma spp. for Management of Fusarium wilt of tomato in tropical agro ecosystems." Rs. 25 Lakhs (ongoing).

#### DR. ANKIT TANDON

 Project Title: "Investigation of the Aerosol Dynamics and Development of a Technique to Determine the Baseline Aerosol Load in Urban Atmosphere", Funded by DST, Rs.24.72 Lakhs.

#### SCHOOL OF SOCIAL SCIENCES

#### Department of Economics & Public Policy

#### PROFESSOR H.R. SHARMA

 Project Director: Professor H. R. Sharma, Title of The Project: Micro Enterprises In Rural Non-Farm Sector: An Empirical Study In Production, Marketing And Technology; Funding Agency: UGC, Amount Sanctioned Rs. 7.33 Lakhs.

#### **INDERVIR SINGH**

Following three reports were completed and submitted to

Steal Authority of India Ltd.(SAIL) under Nehru SAIL Chair established by Steel Authority of India Ltd. at Centre for Research in Rural and Industrial Development (CRRID), Chandigarh for a period of 5 years with an endowment fund of 5 Crore (50 million) rupees.

- (2012). Demand Pattern of Various Steel Brands in Rural India: A Case Study of South-West Punjab. Centre for Research in Rural and Industrial Development (CRRID), August. (with Ranjit Singh Ghuman)
- 2. (2012). Urbanization and Sale of Steel: A Case Study of Dealers in Chandigarh, Mohali and Panchkula. Centre for Research in Rural and Industrial Development (CRRID), August. (with Ranjit Singh Ghuman)
- 3. (2012). Brand Awareness and Demand Pattern of Steel in Rural Punjab: A Case Study of Household Sector. Centre for Research in Rural and Industrial Development (CRRID), July. (with Ranjit Singh Ghuman)

#### **Department of Social Work**

#### DR. ASUTOSH PRADHAN

 Co-Investigator in a Major Research Project funded by the UGC, New Delhi, titled "Redress Mechanisms for Women Victims of Domestic Violence – A Study"; Name of Principal Investigator – Prof. B.R. Dugar, Head, Deptt. of Non-violence and Peace, Jain Vishva Bharati University, Ladnun-341306, Rajasthan; Amount Sanctioned: Rs.5,02,200; Status: Completed in November 2012.

#### **SCHOOL OF EDUCATION**

#### **Department of Teachers Education**

#### DR. MANOJ KUMAR SAXENA

 Associated as Research Supervisor (Himachal Pradesh) with All India Study on "Educational Status of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes: Attainments & Challenges" sponsored by Indian Council for Social Sciences Research (ICSSR), New Delhi.

## **Minor Research Projects**

#### SCHOOL OF EARTH & ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES

Department of Environmental Sciences

#### DR. DEEPAK PANT

1. Green Chemical recycling of polycarbonate plastic for the synthesis of valuable chemicals and epoxy compounds by Department of Science and Technology, New Delhi.

#### **SCHOOL OF BUSINESS & MANAGEMENT STUDIES**

Department of Accounting & Finance

#### DR. MOHINDER SINGH

1. Dr. Mohinder Singh, Project Director, Title of Project: 'Impact of special economic package on the development of economy of Himachal Pradesh', Funding Agency: University Grants Commission, Amount Sanctioned: Rupees 95,000.

#### SCHOOL OF JOURNALISM, MASS COMMUNICATION & NEW MEDIA

Department of ass Communication & Electronic Media

#### DR. RAM PRAVESH RAI

1. "Laghu Samacharpatron ke Samajik Prabhav ka Adhyayan" Funded by ICSSR, New Delhi (on-going).

# **Glimpses of First Convocation of Central**



A view of Academic Procession during First Convocation of CUHP.



Prof. Furqan Qamar, VC, CUHP greets HH Dalai Lama, the Chief Guest of First Convocation.



First Convocation of CUHP: At dais, (From Left to Right)
Prof. Yoginder Verma, Pro-VC; Shri Arun Maira, Chancellor; HH Dalai Lama;
Prof. Furqan Qamar, VC & Shri B.R. Dhiman, FO & Registrar (Addl. Charge).



Shri Arun Maira, Chancellor, CUHP presenting Honorary Degree of Doctorate to HH Dalai Lama.



Gold Medal Certificate Award Ceremony during First Convocation.



Gold Medal Certificate Award Ceremony during First Convocation.



Members of University Court, Executive Council, Academic Council and Deans of Schools & HoDs of Departments with the Chief Guest HH Dalai Lama.

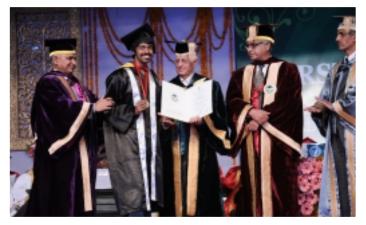


Deans of Schools & Faculty Members with the Chief Guest HH Dalai Lama.

# **University of Himachal Pradesh, Dharamshala**



HH Dalai Lama addresses the Audience



Gold Medal Certificate Award Ceremony during First Convocation.



Research Degree Scholars with the Chief Guest HH Dalai Lama.



The Degree holders flying their caps in the sky



Chancellor, Vice-Chancellor, Pro-Vice-Chancellor and Finance Officer & Registrar (Addl. Charge) seeing off the Chief Guest HH Dalai Lama.



Gold Medal Certificate Award Ceremony during First Convocation.



Non-Teaching Employees with the Chief Guest HH Dalai Lama.

# **Publications by Faculty Members**

# SCHOOL OF PHYSICAL & MATERIAL SCIENCES

### DR. K.B. JOSHI

- 1. K.B. Joshi, B.K. Sharma, U. Paliwal and B. Barbiellini, Pressure dependent electronic properties of MgO polymorphs: A first-principles study of Compton profiles and autocorrelation functions, J. Mats. Sci. 47 7547 (2012).
- 2. U. Paliwal, R.K. Kothari and K.B. Joshi, Electronic and structural properties of Zn<sub>x</sub>Cd<sub>1-x</sub>S<sub>y</sub>Se<sub>1-y</sub> alloys lattice matched to GaAs and InP: An EPM study, Superlattices & Microstruct. 51 635 (2012).
- 3. N. Munjal, G. Sharma, V. Vyas, K.B. Joshi and B. K. Sharma, Ab-initio study of structural properties of AlAs, Phil. Mag. 92 3101 (2012).
- 4. K.B. Joshi and U. Paliwal, Pressure dependent electronic properties of Be<sub>3</sub>P<sub>2</sub>, J. Phys.-Conference Series 377 12058 AIRAPT-23 (2012).
- K.L. Galav, U. Paliwal and K.B. Joshi, Ab-initio study of structural and electronic properties of LiBe compound, Comp. Mater. Science 69 267 (2013).

# Department of Physics & Astronomical Science

### DR. O. S. K. S. SASTRI

- Munish Sharma<sup>1</sup>, Naveen Kumar<sup>1</sup>, Jyoti Dhar Sharma<sup>1</sup>, O. S. K. S. Sastri<sup>2</sup> and P. K. Ahluwalia, "Defect Induced Magnetism in Nano Structured Graphene", National Seminar on Experimental and Computational Techniques in Material Sciences", 31<sup>st</sup> March – 2<sup>nd</sup> April, HPU, Shimla.
- 2. Aditya, Abhishek, Ravikanth and O.S.K.S. Sastri, "Computer Simulation Approach to Teaching Fundamental Ideas in Statistical Physics", Journal of Research: The Bede Anthenaeum, July 2012, Vol 1, pg 1-5.

### DR. AYAN CHATTERJEE

- 1. R. Basu, A. Chatterjee and A. Ghosh, Local symmetries of non-expanding horizons, Class. Quant. Grav.,vol-29,pg-235010,(2012).
- 2. A. Chatterjee and S. Sarkar, Physical process first law for black holes in Einstein-Gauss-Bonnet gravity, Phys. Rev. Lett., vol-108, pg-091301, (2012).
- 3. A. Chatterjee, Increase of black holes in Einstein-Gauss-Bonnet gravity, Journal of Physics, conf. proceedings, Vol-405, 012008. (2012).

### DR. DALIP SINGH VERMA

- Sub-barrier fusion cross-sections for <sup>32</sup>S+<sup>90,96</sup> Zr, using the semiclassical extended Thomas-Fermi approach of Energy Density Formalism, Dalip Singh Verma, International Conference on Recent Trends in Nuclear Physics-2012, to be published by the American Institute of Physics AIP Conference Proceeding Series.
- 2. Fusion excitation functions for <sup>32</sup>S + <sup>90</sup>Zr near subbarrier energies with E<sub>cm</sub>-dependent nuclear surface thickness, Dalip Singh Verma, Proceedings of the DAE Symp. on Nucl. Phys. 57 (2012) 446, www.sympnp.org/proceedings.

### DR. SURENDER VERMA

- 1. Surender Verma, "Maximal CP-Violation in Neutrino Mass Matrix in light of the latest Daya Bay result on \$\theta\_{13}\", Phys. Lett. B 714, 92-96 (2012); arXiv:1206.6583 [hep-ph].
- Surender Verma, "Non-zero \_13 and CP-Violation in Inverse Neutrino Mass Matrix", Nucl. Phys. B 854, 340-349 (2012); arXiv:1109.4228 [hep-ph].
- Surender Verma, "Theoretical and Phenomenological Status of Neutrino Physics: A Review", Accepted for publication in Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, Physical Sciences, Springer DOI: 10.1007/s40010-012-0051-7.
- 4. S. Dev, Sanjeev Kumar, Surender Verma, Shivani Gupta and R. R. Gautam, "Four Zero Texture Fermion Mass Matrices in SO(10) GUT", Euro. Phys. J. C 70, 1940 (2012).

### **JAGDISH KUMAR**

- Jagdish Kumar, Devina Sharma, P.K. Ahluwalia and V.P.S. Awana, "Enhanced superconducting performance of melt quenched Bi2Sr2CaCu2O8 (Bi-2212) superconductor" accepted for publication in Materials Chemistry and Physics (2013), doi: http:// dx.doi.org/ 10.1016/ j. matchemphys. 2013.02.016
- 2. S Auluck, P K Ahluwalia and V P S Awana, "Chalcogen height dependence of magnetism and Fermiology in FeTexSe1-x" Jagdish Kumar, Supercond. Sci. Technol. 25 (2012) 095002
- 3. Anuj Kumar, Rajveer Jha, Shiva Kumar Singh, Jagdish Kumar, PKAhluwalia, RP Tandon, and VP

S Awana "Superconductivity in the vicinity of ferromagnetism in oxygen free perovskite MgCNi3: An experimental and density functional theory study" Journal of Applied Physics, 111 (2012) 033907

### SCHOOL OF LIFE SCIENCES

## Centre for Computational Biology & Bioinformatics

### DR. POLAMARASETTY APAROY

- 1. Katharina Hofheinz, Kumar Reddy K, Susan A, Monika A, Aparoy P, P Reddanna, Hartmut Kuhn, Thomas Horn (2013) Conversion of proinflammatory murine Alox5 into an anti-inflammatory 15S-lipoxygenating enzyme by multiple mutations of sequence determinants. Archives of Biochemistry and Biophysics, 530(1):40-7. [Impact Factor: 2.935]
- 2. Aparoy P, Kumar Reddy K, Reddanna P. (2012) Structure and Ligand Based drug design strategies in the development of novel 5-LOX inhibitors. Current Medicinal Chemistry; 19(22):3763-78. [Impact Factor: 4.859]

### SHAILENDER KUMAR VERMA

 Paul P, Awasthi A., Kumar S., Verma S.K., Prasad R., Dhaliwal H.S. Development of multiple embryos in polyembryonic insertional mutant OsPE of Rice. Plant Cell Reports. (2012) 31(10):1779-1787 (Impact Factor: 2.743)

# SCHOOL OF EARTH & ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES

## PROF AMBRISH KUMAR MAHAJAN

- Mahajan, A. K., Vikram Gupta V. C. Thakur, 2012. Macroseismic field observations of 18 September 2011, Sikkim earthquake. Nat Hazards, 63: 589–603
- Mahajan, A.K., Mundepi, A.K. Neetu Chauhan, A.S. Jasrotia, Nitesh Rai and Tapas Kumar Gachhayat, 2012. Active seismic and passive microtremor HVSR for assessing site effects in Jammu city, NW Himalaya, India –A case study. Journal of Applied Geophysics, 77, 51-62.
- 3. Kumar N., Paul, A., Mahajan, A. K., Yadav D. K. and Chandan Bora. 2012 The Mw 5.0 Kharsali, Garhwal Himalayan earthquake of 23 July 2007: source characterization and tectonic implications. Curr. Sci. 102(12) 1675-1682.
- 4. Thakur, V. C., Mahajan, A.K. and Gupta, V. 2012. Seismotectonics of 18 September 2011 Sikkim

- earthquake: a component of transcurrent deformation in eastern Himalaya, Himalayan Geology, Vol. 33 (1), 89-96.
- 5. Ghosh G.K. and Mahajan A.K. 2013. Intensity attenuation relation at Chamba-Garhwal area in north-west Himalaya with epicentral distance and magnitude. J. Earth Syst. Sci, 1-17 (in press).
- Mashewari B.K., Mahajan A.K., Sharma M. L., Paul D. K, Kaynia A. M. and C. Lindholm Relationship between shear wave velocity and SPT resistance for sandy soil in the Ganga Basin, accepted in March, 2013 in International Journal of Geotechnical Engineering vol 7: 60-67.

### **Department of Environmental Sciences**

### DR. ANUPAM SHARMA

- Anupam Sharma, Abhay Kumar Singh, and Kamlesh Kumar (2012) Environmental Geochemistry and Quality Assessment of Surface and Subsurface Water of Mahi River Basin, Western India. Environmental Earth Science, 65 (4), 1231-1250 (Springer Publication) International Publication; impact factor – 1.056
- Anjali Trivedi, M. S. Chauhan, Anupam Sharma, C. M. Nautiyal and D. P. Tiwari (2012). Late Pleistocene–Holocene vegetation and climate change in the Central Ganga Plain: a multiproxy study from Jalesar Tal, Unnao District, Uttar Pradesh. Current Science, 103, 555-562. National Publication; impact factor 0.897
- 3. S.K. Bera, Anupam Sharma and Binita Phartiyal (2012). Evidence of Pollen Spores Retrieved from Lichen Patches Distributed in Schirmacher Oasis and Adjacent Nunataks, East Antarctica: A Case Study of Pollen Transport over Polar Region. International journal of Earth Science and Engineering, 05, 724-730 (Cafet-Innova Technical Society) impact factor 0.042
- 4. Anupam Sharma, Sarajit Sensarma, Kamlesh Kumar, P.P. Khanna, N.K. Saini (2012) Mineralogy and Geochemistry of the Mahi River sediments in tectonically active western India: Implications for Deccanlarge igneous province source, weathering and mobility of elements in a semi-arid climate. Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta 104, 63-83; impact factor 4.5 (last five year average).
- M.S. Chauhan, Kamlesh Kumar, M. F. Quamar and Anupam Sharma (2013) Correlation of data on losson-ignition and palynology for Late Quaternary

- climate change in southwestern Madhya Pradesh, India. Current Science, 104, 299-301. National Publication; impact factor 0.897.
- Pradeep Srivastava, Yogesh Ray, Binita Phartiyal and Anupam Sharma (2012). Late Pleistocene-Holocene Morpho-Sedimentary architecture, Spiti River, Arid Higher Himalaya. Accepted in International Journal of Earth Sciences (Paper accepted for publication in Journals).

### DR. DEEPAK PANT

- Pant D, Joshi D, Upreti M. K., Kotnala R K., Chemical and biological Extraction of Metals Present in E waste: A Hybrid Technology (2012) Waste Management 32 979–990.
- Pant D, Singh R, Kumar S, Management of Waste Poly Vinyl Chloride (PVC) through Chemical Modification (2012) J Sc Ind Res, 71, 181-186.

### DR. MUSHTAQ AHMED

- Mushtaq Ahmed, 2012. Effect of soil amendment with Trichoderma atroviride and prochloraz in presence of wilt pathogen on growth and yield of tomato in tropical agro ecosystems. Journal of Eco-friendly Agriculture, 7(2): 183-186. ISSN 2229-628X. Impact factor 3.6 (NAAS).
- 2. Mushtaq Ahmed, 2012. Impact of Soil Amendment with Trichoderma spp., Green Manure and Ferrous Sulphate on Health and Yield of Tomato Grown in Sub-tropical Soils. International Journal of Development Studies, 4 (1): 19-22. ISSN 0975-5799.
- 3. Mushtaq Ahmed, 2012. The Effects of Soil Amendment with Trichoderma atroviride, Benomyl and Wilt Pathogen on Growth and Yield of Tomato in Vegetated Tropical Agro Ecosystems. Persian Gulf Crop Protection, 1 (3): 7-15. ISSN 2251-9343. (Accepted)
- Mushtaq Ahmed, V.K. Singh, and R.S. Upadhyay, 2012. Brassica Rhizosphere-Microbe Interactions and Their Role in Phytoremediation. As a book chapter in: The Plant Family Brassicaceae: Environmental Pollution (21), Naser A. Anjum et al. 2012: Springer. Pp. 139-152. ISBN 978-94-007-3912-3; ISSN 1566-0745.
- Mushtaq Ahmed, Dilshad Ahmed and R. S. Upadhyay 2012. Soil Microbial Diversity in Relation to Maize Cultivation for Sustainable Agriculture. Microbial Biodiversity of Natural Ecosystem. Asha Sinha, Sarma, B.K. and Srivastava M., Published

by Biotech Books, New Delhi. Pp. 45-64. ISBN 978-81-7622-259-4.

#### DR. ANKIT TANDON

- Shweta Yadav, Ankit Tandon and Arun K. Attri, Monthly and seasonal variations in aerosol associated n-alkane profile in relation to meteorological parameters, Aerosol and Air Quality Research (2012), 13, 1, 287-300. doi: 10.4209/ aaqr.2012.01.0004. [IF: 2.827; Citations: 1]
- Ankit Tandon, Shweta Yadav and Arun K. Attri, Analysis of Annual Cyclic Variations in Total Ozone Column over Indian Region, Journal of Atmospheric Chemistry (2012), 69, 4, 321-335. doi:10.1007/s10874-012-9243-4. [Springer; IF: 0.985]
- 3. Shweta Yadav, Ankit Tandon and Arun K. Attri, Distribution profile of aerosol associated Non-Polar Organic Compounds (NPOCs): implications for the sources of organic aerosols in an urban environment, Journal of Hazardous Materials (2013), doi: 10.1016/j.jhazmat.2013.02.024 (Article in Press). [Elsevier; IF: 4.173]
- Ankit Tandon, Shweta Yadav and Arun K. Attri, Nonlinear analysis of short term variations in ambient visibility, manuscript accepted for publication in Atmospheric Pollution Research (2013), doi: 10.5094/APR.2013.020 (Article in Press).

### DR. SUBHANKAR CHATTERJEE

- Payal Sharma, Savita Verma, Rita Devi, Subhankar Chatterjee. An overview of Artificial Recharge of Ground Water in Himachal Pradesh. Central Ground Water Board, North Himalayan region, Dharamshala, March, 2013.
- Chatterjee, S., Yi K., Scherlach K., Splivallo, R., Chatterjee, P., Hertweck, C., Karlovsky, P. 2013. Effects of interactions among filamentous fungi on biomass and metabolite production Communicated
- 3. Ortiz, SC., Chatterjee, S., Doll, K., Karlovsky, P., Scheu, S., Rohlfs, M. 2012. A filamentous fungus invests in chemical defense and sexual development to resist insect feeding. Communicated
- Jousset, A., Becker, J., Chatterjee, S., Scheu, S., Eisenhauer, N. 2012. Biodiversity drives the antagonistic potential of bacterial communities. Communicated

# SCHOOL OF MATHEMATICS, COMPUTER & INFORMATION SCIENCES

### PROF. INDER VIR MALHAN

- Challenges and problems of enriching digital information reserves and improving their access IN. H.K Kaul & Mayank J. Trivedi eds, Knowledge and Information Networking, NACLIN 2012, New Delhi, DELNET, 2012, pp 96-103.
- 2. Social media for effective human networking: potential opportunities for Library and Information Centres. In Sanjay Kataria, et al, Eds Future of Libraries in the Digital Age, New Delhi, KBD Publication, 2012, pp 97-103.
- Refocusing attention on institutional and collective responsibility for an effective consortia model. Annals of Library and Information Studies: vol59, Sept 2012, pp143-147.
- 4. Challenges and Emerging Practices for Knowledge Organization in the Electronic Information environment., In Antony Joses, ed, Digital Libraries and Knowledge Organization, New Delhi, Macmillan, 2012, pp11-16

### **Department of Mathematics**

### DR. RAVINDER SINGH

1. Submitted paper titled Wavelength selection in Gyrotactic Bioconvection (with Dr. S. Ghorai).

### **SCHOOL OF HUMANITIES & LANGUAGES**

### DR. ROSHAN LAL SHARMA

- Reference Book Som P. Ranchan: Dialogue Epic in Indian English Poetry (co-authored with Pawan Kumar). New Delhi; Pencraft International, 2012. [ISBN: 978-93-82178-01-9]
- 2. Research Paper published in Refereed International Journal "Media Invasion of Folk Consciousness: Rethinking Folk Theatre in Himachal Pradesh with Special Reference to Karyala in the context of New Media Ecology", Indraprastha—An International Journal of Culture & Communication Studies, Vol. I, No. 1 (2012). 61-70. [ISSN 2278-7208]
- 3. Research Paper published in Refereed National Journals "The Sufic Concept of Wahadat alwujud: Revisioning Whitman's 'A Persian Lession' and 'Song of Myself'," The Aesthetica: A Peer Reviewed Journal of English Language and Literature. 2.1 (Summer 2013). Print. [ISSN: 2278-2290]

- 4. Chapter Published in Edited Books "Rabindranath Tagore's 'A Wife's Letter' as a Space for Gendered Contestation". Relevance of Tagore in Contemporary India. Ed. Krishan Chand. Chandigarh: Centre for Research in Rural and Industrial Development (CRRID), 2013. 153-160. [ISBN: 81-85835-64-0]
- 5. Chapter Published in Edited Books-"Theorizing Discourse: A Conceptual Overview." Proceedings of International Conference on English Language and Literary Studies. Ed. Ramnita Saini Sharda. Jalandhar: Uttam Publishers, 2012. 187-190. [ISBN: 978-81-923858-0-8]

# Department of English & European Languages

### DR. KHEM RAJ SHARMA

- "Subversion of Patriarchal Norms in Rabindranath Tagore's Chitra." Relevance of Tagore in Contemporary India. Ed. Krishan Chand. Chandigarh: Centre for Research in Rural and Industrial Development (CRRID), 2013. Print. [ISBN: 81-85835-64-0]
- "Relocation of Home in Toni Morrison's Song of Solomon." The Aesthetica: A Peer Reviewed Journal of English Language and Literature. 1.1 (Autumn 2012). 144-50. Print. [ISSN: 2278-2290]
- 3. "Subalternity and Colonial Politics in Shakespeare's The Tempest." Glimpses: A Peer-Reviewed Bi-Annual Refereed International Journal of Multi Disciplinary Research. 2.1 (June 2012). 41-47. Print. [ISSN: 2250-0561]
- 4. "The Reddening Tree: A Reflection of Caste and Gender Hierarchies in the Society of Himachal Pradesh." The Quest: a Literary Journal Vol. 26, No. 1 (June 2012). 20-25. Print. [ISSN 0971-2321]
- 5. "Relocation: Past/Present Dilemmas in V. S. Naipaul's The Mystic Masseur." Ruminations: A Peer-Reviewed Bi-Annual International Journal for Analysis and Research in Humanities and Social Sciences, 2. 2 (June 2012). 39-45. Print. [ISSN: 2229-6751]

### DR. KBS KRISHNA

- 'Trauma of Identity: A Study of Upamanyu Chatterjee's English August'. Proceedings of the National Conference on Multiplicity of Cultures in South Asian Literatures, Tumkur University. ISBN: 978-81-924393-5-8
- 2. To Kill a Myth in Harper Lee's To Kill a Mocking Bird'.

Studies in Myth, Orality and Folklore in World Literature. Ed. By Vandhana Sharma. Atlantic. ISBN: 978-81-269-1800-3

# Department of Hindi & Indian Languages

### CHANDRA KANT SINGH

1. Chandra Kant Singh, 'Chhayavadi Roman aur Nepali ki Kavita', 'Alav', Volume No.31, March-April, 2012.

#### DR. SAYEMA BANO

1. Dr. Sayema Bano, 'Ke khune dil mein dubo li hain ungliyan maine', Aporva research Journal, Volume-16, 2012 B.H.U

### SCHOOL OF SOCIAL SCIENCES

### PROF. ARVIND KUMAR AGRAWAL

- Research paper titled as "Globalization, Leisure and Tourism: A Critical Analysis from Third World Perspective" published in Journal EASTERN ANTHROPOLOGIST, Vol.65, No. 3-4, July-December 2012, Published by Ethnographic & Folk Culture Society, Lucknow.
- 2. Book Review in Journal EASTERN ANTHROPOLOGIST Vol.65, No. 3-4, July-December 2012, Published by Ethnographic & Folk Culture Society, Lucknow on the book titled as "Foundations of Classical Theory: Functional, Conflict and Action" by Paramjit S. Judge.
- 3. Book Review In International Sociology Review of Books (ISRB) by Sage belonging to the International Sociological Association (in their forthcoming Issue) on the book titled as "Whose Culture has Capital" by Bin Wu.

### Department of Economics & Public Policy

### PROFESSOR H.R. SHARMA

- S. K. Chauhan and H. R. Sharma (2012), 'Valuation of Contribution of Rangeland Ecosystem Towards Livestock Production Systems in North Western Himalayas, Indian Journal of Agricultural Economics, Vol. 67, No. 3.
- 2. H. R. Sharma and S. K. Chauhan (2012), 'Impact of Low Custom Duty on the Cultivation of High Value Cash Crop: A Study of Hop in H. P., Indian Journal of Agricultural Marketing, Vol. 27, No. 1 (Forthcoming)

# INDERVIR SINGH

 Economics of Contract Law in India, In V. Santhakumar and Shubhashis Gangopadhyay (eds.), Law and Economics: Practice, Volume II,

- New Delhi: Sage Publication. (ISBN: 9788132110095) (2013).
- 2. Social Norms and Occupational Choice: The Case of Caste System in India. Indian Journal of Economics and Business, 11(2): 431-454. (ISSN: 0972-5784) (2012).

# **Department of Social Work**

### DR. ASUTOSH PRADHAN

- Pradhan, A. and Ray, R. (2012). Adopting Ethnography in Field Work for Enriching Training in Social Work. Journal of Social Work and Development Issues. Vol.1. Udaipur: Udaipur School of Social Work. pp. 61-69. ISSN: 2279-04111.
- 2. Pradhan, A. and Ray, R. (2012). Microcredit, Social Capital Formation and Social Work. In Professional Social Work Education: Emerging Perspectives by P. Ilango and Abraham P. Francis. Authorspress: New Delhi. pp. 127-142.
- Pradhan, A. (2013). Strengthening social work profession in India: a social capital perspective. In Profession of Social Work at Cross Roads: Repositioning Social Work Education and Practice by Zubair Meenai and others. New Delhi: Bloomsbury Publishing India. (Accepted for Publication).

# **AMBREEN JAMALI**

1. Publication of paper titled "Leading towards sustainable women empowerment in 21st century (through micro finance): a rhetoric reality", in an international journal for research in social science and linguistics 2/2011/vol-2. (ISSN-2249-2984)

### SHABAB AHMAD

1. Shabab Ahmad, Education System: Innovative Approaches, "Innovations in Education" (Ch-8, p.53) APH Publishing Corporation 2011

### **SCHOOL OF EDUCATION**

#### DR. ARBIND KUMAR JHA

- Jha, A. K. (2012) "Epistemic and Epistemologicality of Mathematics Education: Implications for Developing Constructivist Perspective" in International Journal of Education and Research (IJER), Vol-I, No-5, April-2012, pp-15-20; ISSN: 09757481
- Jha, A. K. (2012) "Epistemological and Pedagogical Concerns of Constructionism:

- Relating to the Educational Practices" in Creative Education-US based journal of Scientific Research, Vol-III, No-2, April-2012, ISSN: 2151-4755/2151-4771
- Jha, A. K. (2012) Epistemic Skills: A Constructivist Perspective in "Taxonomy of Educational Skills", (P-20-29), CASE, MS University of Baroda, Vadodra.
- Jha, A. K. (2012) "Continuous and Comprehensive Evaluation: Myths Challenges and Plausible Solutions" in "Educational Evaluation" (P-84-98); Year of Publication-2012, APH Publishing Corporation, New Delhi, ISBN- 978933131724-7 and 9789331317230
- Jha, A. K. (2013) Personal Epistemology: Insights for Pedagogical Practices and Research in Advanced Research International Journal of Teacher Education, Vol-I; No-1; March-2013; ISSN: 23204559
- Jha, A. K. (2013) "A Constructivist Perspective". In Sinha, Mintu (Ed.), Proceedings of International conference on "Redefining Education: Expanding Horizons". New Delhi: Alpha publication, p.6-13 (ISBN 978-93-82302-56-8).
- Jha, A. K. (2013) Reflection on Teacher Education in Resurgence of Education: An Effort toward Quality Culture in Education, Ed by Dr. Khushwinder Kumar. Ludhiana: Nirvan Publication, ISBN:09855435774

### **Department of Teachers Education**

### DR. MANOJ KUMAR SAXENA

- Saxena, Manoj Kumar & Aggarwal, Suresh (2012).
   "Enhancing Quality in Teacher Education", International Journal of Education for Human Services, Vol. 3, No. 1, December, pp. 1-5.
- 2. Aggarwal, Suresh & Saxena, Manoj Kumar (2012). "A Comparative Study of Emotional Intelligence of Undergraduate Students", Scholarly Research Journal for Interdisciplinary Studies (Education Issue), Vol I, Issue II, September.

# SCHOOL OF BUSINESS & MANAGEMENT STUDIES

### **Department of Accounting & Finance**

# DR. SANJEEV GUPTA

 Paper published in Gian Jyoti E-Journal, Volume 2, Issue 3 (Jul – Sep 2012) entitled, "An Empirical

- Study on the Effect of Packaging Attributes and Biodegradability of Micro Packs on the Perception of Consumers".
- 2. Paper entitled, "Short-term Forecasts of Exchange Rate: An application of ARIMA" Application sent for publication in Romanian Journal of Forecasting (Communicated).
- 3. Paper entitled, "Impact of global advertisements on Indian Culture: A Case Study of Jalandhar City" sent for publication in The IUP Publications, ICFAI University press (Communicated).
- 4. Paper entitled, "Status of Tourism and Hospitality Industry and Assessment of Opportunities Available in Himachal Pradesh" sent for publication of 2013 issues of Arth Anvesan, a bi-annual referred journal from College of Management, Shri Mata Vaishno Devi University, Jammu (Communicated).

### DR. ASHISH NAG

- "A study of tourism industry of Himachal Pradesh with special reference to ecotourism" April, 2013 issue of Asia Pacific Journal of Marketing & Management Research (ISSN ONLINE: 2319-3836).
- 2. "Social responsibility and ISO 26000 STANDARDS: A New beginning", Advances in Management Vol. 5(6), June (2012).
- "Role of training and development programmes & their impact on human resource performance in tourism industry: a case Study of Shimla district" in edited book Tourism and Hospitality Industry-Omissions, Innovations and Challenges, 2012.
- "Mergers: A case study of forceful merger of Gobal Trust Bank with Oriental Bank of Commerce", in Sumedha Journal of Management, CMR College of Engineering and Technology, Hyderabad, June 2012.

### DR. MANPREET ARORA

- Dr. Manpreet Arora, Changing Compositions of Bilateral Trade between India and China, International Journal of Development Studies and Research. 1/Vol 1/2012 with ISSN No. 2277-8654.
- 2. Dr. Manpreet Arora, Sino-Indian Trade Relations: Issues in Strategic Partnership, Journal of Social Science and Linguistics, Vol 2/2012 with ISSN No. 2249-2984.
- 3. Dr. Manpreet Arora, FDI in the Post 1991 Period:

- Trends, Challenges and Prospects, Transcending Barriers towards Business Transformation.
- Dr. Manpreet Arora, Changing Dimensions of Foreign Trade of China with special reference to US, International Journal of Entrepreneurship and Business Environmental Perspectives, Vol 1/2012 with ISSN No. 2279-0926
- Dr. Manpreet Arora, FDI: The Potential in Retail Sector, Society and Politics, Vol 2/2012 with ISSN No. 2248-9479.
- 6. Dr. Manpreet Arora, Role of Women In Indian Economy, Women Entrepreneurs in India: Future of New Millennium, ISBN No. 978-80820-25-5z.

### **MOHD ATIF**

 Presented a paper titled "Application of Multi dimensional Scaling for Positioning of Public and Private Sector Banks-A Similarity vs. Dissimilarity Approach" co-authored with Dr. M.K. Nabi & Mr. M.R. Rabbani in a 3-Day National Conference on 'Contemporary Issues in Business' held on September 21-23, 2012 at University of Kashmir, Srinagar

### DR. MOHINDER SINGH

1. Dr. Mohinder Singh "Financial Performance Appraisal of Himachal Pradesh State Forest Corporation", Fusion, International Journal of Interdisciplinary Approaches, Vol-II-B, September, 2012. Page 106-115. (ISSN-2231-2005).

# Department of Human Resource Management & Organisational Behaviour

### DR. ADITI SHARMA

- Sanjeev K. Sharma and Aditi Sharma. Examining the Relationship between Organizational Culture and Leadership Styles. Journal of the Indian Academy of Applied Psychology, Vol.36 (1): pp 97-106.
- 2. Sanjeev K. Sharma and Aditi Sharma. Organizational Transformation Strategies in Textile Industry in India: Critical analysis of Role of Organizational Culture, Journal of Psycho-Social Research, Vol. 5(2);pp 209-226
- 3. Sanjeev K. Sharma and Aditi Sharma. Organizational Culture and its Impact on Organizational Effectiveness: An Empirical Study of Selected Textile Units of Northern India, Indian Management Studies, Vol. 12 (1): pp 99-125.

### DR. BHAWANA BHARDWAJ

- Future of Carbon Trading: A Business that Works for Global Environment in International Journal of Scientific Engineering and Technology (ISSN: 2277-1581). Volume 2, Issue 1, 2013 (Feb).
- Income, Saving and Investment Pattern of Employees of Bahra University, Solan in International Journal of Management and Business Studies. Vol.3, Issue.1, January-March, 2013, ISSN: 2230-9519 (online), 2231-2463 (Print).Co-Author
- "Superior-Subordinate's Reciprocated Confidence in Capability and Organizational Effectiveness: A Relationship Study". Published in peer reviewed, indexed International Journal of Business and Management Tomorrow. Vol 2,No.5. May 2012, ISSN: 2249-9962.
- "Identifying Critical Factors of Effectiveness of Banking Sector in The Era of Global Uncertainties".
   Gian Jyoti E-Journal, Volume 1, Issue 3 (Apr – Jun 2012). ISSN 2250-348X.

# Department of Marketing & Supply Chain Management

### DR. BHAGWAN SINGH

- Dr Bhagwan Singh & Sachin Kumar, Green Marketing Through Web Based Advertising In International Trade, Integrated Marketing Communication: A Research Agenda, ISBN No.: 978-93-81563-24-3, Pg 101,2012
- Dr G. S. Rathore & Dr Bhagwan Singh, Wed Based Advertising: An Escalating Demand for CRM Integrated Marketing Communication: A Research Agenda, ISBN No.: 978-93-81563-24-3, Pg 128, 2012
- 3. Dr Bhagwan Singh, Usage of Web Based Advertising, Arni University International Journal, ISSN 2270-4241, July 2012, Vol. 1 Issue 2, Pg. 183, 2012
- 4. Dr Bhagwan Singh & Sachin Kumar, Opportunity for Women Entrepreneurs to encash Virtual World through WBA, International Journal of Economics & Managerial Thoughts, ISSN 2229-3736, April-Sept-2012, Vol 3, issue 1, Pg. 08, 2012

# **AJAY KUMAR**

 Ajay Kumar, Impact of Durables on Consumer's Mind: An Empirical Study of Rural Haryana, Apeejay Journal of Management, ISSN 0974-3294, July – Dec 2012

### **CHAMAN LAL**

- 1. Tyagi M., Pandey A. & Lal Chaman, Customer Value Management, IGNOU, 2012. (Edited Book)
- 2. Tyagi M. Pandey A. & Lal Chaman, IT applications in Retailing, IGNOU, 2012. (Edited Book)
- 3. Kishor Nawal, Pandey A. & Lal Chaman, Workbook-On the job training-BBA 2<sup>nd</sup> Year (Retailing), IGNOU, 2012. (Edited Book)
- 4. Kishor Nawal, Pandey A. & Lal Chaman, Workbook-On the job training-BBA 3<sup>rd</sup> Year (Retailing), IGNOU, 2012. (Edited Book)
- 5. Paper entitled "Industrialisation in Himachal Pradesh: Problems, Prospects and Alternative Strategies (A case study of Kangra District)" Published in International Journal of Research in Commerce & Management (IJRCM), Haryana, ISSN No.0976-2183- A Monthly Double-Blind Peer Reviewed Refereed Open Access International Journal- included in the international series directories, Vol.3 (2012), No.6, June 2012.
- 6. Paper entitled "Households' Savings: Challenges and Scope (A study on households' savings of Himachal Pradesh with special reference to Kangra District)" Published in National Journal, Lingayas Lalita Devi Journal of Professional Studies ISSN no. 2230-987X, Vol. 2, Issue: 1, August 2012.
- 7. Paper entitled "Effect of Customer Loyalty Programme on Customer Purchase Behaviour and Customer Retention: A study of organized retail sector" accepted for publication in an edited book of Prestige Institute of Management, Gwalior (PIMG) on Data Analysis and Methods of Econometrics Research.
- 8. Paper entitled "Effect of Employees' Perception of Quality Work Life on Job Satisfaction and organizational commitment in a private professional courses learning institution" accepted for publication in an edited book of Prestige Institute of Management, Gwalior (PIMG) on Data Analysis and Methods of Econometrics Research.

# SCHOOL OF TOURISM, TRAVEL AND HOSPITALITY MANAGEMENT

# Department of Tourism & Travel Management

# **DEBASIS SAHOO**

1. Sahoo, Debasis (2013), "PPP-A catalyst for emerging tourist destinations: A case study on

- Jharsuguda", Tourism Business: emerging trends & evolving practices, Volume I, pp, 130-136.
- 2. Sahoo, Debasis & Sharma, Suman (2013), "Tourism & Technology: An implication of a challenging relationship: A case study on e-Travel agencies of Odisha", Tourism & Hospitality industry: An Insight, (ISBN: 978-93-80318-41-7), Volume I, pp, 49-60.
- 3. Sahoo, Debasis (2012), "SIT: A new dimension for promoting a destination: A case study on Religious tourism in Odisha", JOHAR, Volume 7, Issue 1.

#### DR. SUMAN SHARMA

- Adventure Tourism Market Segments and Promotional Policies: A Study, Challenges and Strategic Interventions for Tourism, Dixit et. al. (Eds.), Royal Publications, Lucknow (2012). pp 76-87. ISBN 9788191007268 (Edited Book).
- 2. Sahoo, Debasis & Sharma, Suman (2013), "Tourism & Technology: An implication of a challenging relationship: A case study on e-Travel agencies of Odisha", Tourism & Hospitality industry: An Insight, (ISBN: 978-93-80318-41-7), Volume I, pp, 49-60. (Edited Book).
- 3. Sharma, Suman & Katoch , Amit (2013) Motivations, Perceptions & expectations of tourism postgraduate students: A study conducted in Central University of Himachal Pradesh, Dharamshala, Tourism & Hospitality industry: An Insight, (ISBN: 978-93-80318-41-7), Volume I, pp, 208-220. (Edited Book).
- 4. International Conference on Issues challenges, emerging trends and practices in hospitality and tourism at Haldwani. Paper on Perception and satisfaction level of tourists, and their role in the destination branding. (Research Papers Accepted).

# SCHOOL OF JOURNALISM, MASS COMMUNICATION & NEW MEDIA

### DR. RABINDRANTH MANUKONDA

- 1. Book titled "News Reporting: Techniques and Trends" ISBN 978-3-8484-1209-9, LAMBERT Academic Publishing, Germany.
- 2. "Perspectives of ICT in Higher Education" in the PR Communication Age Vol.XV No.11 Feb 2013 ISSN-0972-0650.
- 3. "New Media Technologies and the rise of Participatory Culture" in the Edited Volume-New

- Media Technology and Society-Dec 2012, ISBN-978-93-82163-64-0.
- 4. "Role of New Media in Natural Disasters" in International Journal of Communication Development, ISSN-2231-2498, Vol.2 Issue-3-Oct-Dec 2012.
- "Alternative Media- Need of the hour" in the National Seminar on Issues of Content & Technology in Contemporary Media-June 28-30, 2012 Organized by College of Journalism and Mass Communication, Teerthanker Mahaveer University, Moradabad.
- 6. "Role of Media in Promoting Women Sports in India" in Third Concept- An International Journal of Ideas.Vol.26, No.302, April 2012. ISSN-0970-7247.

# Department of Journalism & Creative Writing

### DR. ARCHNA KATOCH

- Katoch, Archna (2013). The Psychological Effects of Media on Children, Indian Journal of Psychology, Special Issue, ISSN-0019-5553, 186-198.
- 2. Katoch, Archna (2012). Climate of Mass Media Globalisation and its Effects, Himachal Pradesh University Journal, ISSN: 2277-1425, Vol.2 (1), 70-77.
- 3. Katoch, Archna (2012). Extent of Accessibility and Exposure of Rural Women to Mass Media. Communication Today, ISSN 0975-217X, Vol.14, No. 2-3, 97-111.
- 4. Katoch, Archna (2012). Being Right Journalistically and Morally. Media Ethics: Issues and Concerns, Publication Bureau Punjabi University, Patiala, ISBN 978-81-302-0157-3, 34-47.
- Katoch, Archna (2012). Television Viewing Behaviour of Rural Women. Global Research Analysis, Listed & Indexed with International ISSN Directory, Paris, ISSN No. 2277–8160, Vol. 1(2), 35-36.
- 6. Katoch, Archna (2012). Innovation in ICTs and Indian Rural Development. Issues of Communication Development and Society, Kanishka Publishers, Distributors, New Delhi, ISBN: 978-81-8457-403-6,168-179.
- 7. Katoch, Archna (2012). Print Media Utilization

- Pattern among Rural Women. Glimpses, A Peer-Reviewed Bi-Annual Referred International Journal of Multi-Disciplinary Research, ISSN 2250-0561, Vol. 2(1), 224-235.
- 8. Katoch, Archna & Aggarwal, VirBala (2012). Radio Listening Behaviour of Rural Women in Himachal Pradesh.Pragyaan: Journal of Mass Communication, A Bi-Annual Journal, Listed in Ulrich's International Periodicals Directory, USA, ISSN 0974-5521, Vol. 10(1), 10-13.

### HARIKRISHNAN B

 Sultana W., B. Harikrishnan, Social Networking Sites Usage among students: A Study in Mangalore University, Mass Communicator: International Journal of Communication Studies, Year: 2012, Volume: 6, Issue: 2 (April-June), First page: (26) Last page: (34)

# Department of Mass Communication & Electronic Media

# DR. PRADEEP NAIR

- (2013) "ICT based Health Governance Practices: The Indian Experience", in Aroon Manoharan (Ed) E-Government and Websites: A Public Solutions Handbook, M.E. Sharpe Incorporations, New York (In Press).
- 2. (2013) "Pedagogical Acceptance of Media Anthropology: References from India", Media, Vol. 1, Issue. 11 (pp. 6-17)
- 3. (2012) "Swara: Broadcasting Tribal Voices on Mobile", Eastern Anthropologist, Vol. 1, Issue. 7 (pp. 13-17)
- 4. (2012) "Understanding Media Psychology as an Emerging Domain of Knowledge", Media, Vol. 1, Issue. 8 (pp. 6-10)
- 5. (2012) "The Essentials of Story Telling for Web", Media, Vol. 1, Issue. 6 (pp. 23-26)

#### DR. RAM PRAVESH RAI

 Paid news ki chinta' Srawanti a bilingual magazine (Hindi and Telugu) published by Dakshin Bharat Hindi Prachar Sabha, Hyderabad, February 2013 issue.

# Fellowships & Honours Received by Faculty Members

# SCHOOL OF PHYSICAL & MATERIAL SCIENCES

## **Department of Physics & Astronomical Science**

#### DR. B. C. CHAUHAN

 Bharat Shiksha Ratna Award by Global Society for Health & Educational Growth, New Delhi (2012).

#### DR. AYAN CHATTERJEE

 Awarded a prize by the Indian Physical Society for the second best paper presentation at the 30<sup>th</sup> YPC colloquium, 2012.

### DR. SURENDER VERMA

1. Dr. D. S. Kothari Post Doctoral Fellowship (PDF)

### JAGDISH KUMAR

- 1. CSIR Junior Research Fellowship (JRF) (2007-09), and Senior Research Fellowship (SRF) (2009-12)
- Best Poster presentation Award in Poster Session on Science Day, National Physical Laboratory, New Delhi

### SCHOOL OF LIFE SCIENCES

# Centre for Computational Biology & Bioinformatics SHAILENDER KUMAR VERMA

 Department of Science and Technology, Government of India, Travel grant to visit Cambridge, UK, June 2012

# SCHOOL OF EARTH & ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES

### Department of Environmental Sciences

## DR. SUBHANKAR CHATTERJEE

 Biomedical Post doctoral Research Fellowship, Department of Pharmacology, Perelman School of Medicine at the University of Pennsylvania, PA, USA, 2012

# SCHOOL OF MATHEMATICS, COMPUTER & INFORMATION SCIENCES

### PROF. INDER VIR MALHAN

 Received Best Paper Award for the paper entitled 'Social Media for Effective Human Networking: Potential Opportunities for Libraries and Information Centres." Presented at Third International Symposium on Emerging Trends and Technologies in Libraries and Information Services held during 26<sup>th</sup>-27<sup>th</sup> of October, 2012 at Jaypee University of Engineering and Technologies, Guna, M.P.

# SCHOOL OF BUSINESS & MANAGEMENT STUDIES

# Department of Marketing & Supply Chain Management

#### DR. BHAGWAN SINGH

- 1. Dr Bhagwan Singh, Best Teacher Awar 2012
- 2. Dr Bhagwan Singh, Sectional Member, ICT & CS, Indian Science Congress Association 2013-14
- Dr Bhagwan Singh, Chairman, Computer Society of India, Varanasi Chapter, Region – 1,2013-14

### SCHOOL OF SOCIAL SCIENCES

### PROF. ARVIND KUMAR AGRAWAL

- Invited to chair a session "Influences on Judicial Decision Making" in the 2012 International Conference on Law & Society on the theme "Sociolegal Conversations across a Sea of Islands', organized at Honolulu, Hawaii, USA (June 5-8, 2012).
- Invited to be Round Table Participant in Featured Session: 'Theoretical Frameworks for the Understanding Law and Society Issues in the 2012 International Conference on Law & Society on the theme, 'Socio-legal Conversations across a Sea of Islands' organized at Honolulu, Hawaii, USA (June 5-8, 2012).
- Invited to Chair a Session on Law and Migration in the forthcoming ISA Forum organized at Buenos Aires, Argentina by International Sociology Association in August 2012.
- Member of Scientific Advisory Committee and Panel Resource Speaker for the 2013 International Conference on Sociology of Law to be organized in Toulouse, France in September 2013.
- Invited to chair a panel in forthcoming 17<sup>th</sup> World Congress of the International Union of Anthropological and Ethnological Sciences, at Manchester, UK in August 2013.

- 6. Invited as "ICCR Guest Professor" in Lund University, Sweden from 01.09.2013 to 31.05.2013.
- 7. Invited as Guest Lecturer in Frankfurt University of Applied Sciences, Faculty of Health & Social Work for the Summer Programme from July 22 to August 2, 2013.
- 8. Invited as a speaker in an international symposium entitled 'The judge is a woman. Cogitations about the reality and the justifications for gender diversity on the Bench' organised at the Université libre de Bruxelles (Brussels, Belgium).

# SCHOOL OF TOURISM, TRAVEL AND HOSPITALITY MANAGEMENT

# Department of Tourism & Travel Management

#### **DEBASIS SAHOO**

- Awarded with "Bharat Siksha Ratna Award-2012" by Global society for Educational Health & Growth, New Delhi for contribution to the society and achievements in the related Field.
- Awarded with the Indian Tourism Congress's 1<sup>st</sup> "Best Young Researcher Award-2012" in ITC's 9th National Conference on "Sustainable tourism: Issues & Challenges" held at Tezpur University, Assam.

# Orientation & Refresher Programmes Attended by Faculty Members

# SCHOOL OF PHYSICAL & MATERIAL SCIENCES

Department of Physics & Astronomical Science

### DR. B. C. CHAUHAN

- 1. RC in IT (April 2-21, 2012) from UGC-Academic Staff College, HPU Shimla.
- 2. RC in Physics (Feb. 6- March 2, 2012) from UGC-Academic Staff College, JNU New Delhi.

# SCHOOL OF LIFE SCIENCES

Centre for Computational Biology & Bioinformatics

### SHAILENDER KUMAR VERMA

1. Short duration training on Plant Bioinformatics: going "OMICS" at European Bioinformatics Institute, Cambridge, United Kingdom, June 2012.

# SCHOOL OF SOCIAL SCIENCES Department of Social Work AMBREEN JAMALI

1. Attended two day orientation training on

child labour, bonded labour and women labour on 23 - 24 August, 2012 at V. V Giri National Labour Institute at New Delhi.

# SHABAB AHMAD

1. Shabab Ahmad, Workshop on "Faculty Development Programme on Research Methods, SPSS & Thesis Writing" organised by Global Development Foundation, New Delhi on 22<sup>nd</sup> July 2012.

# SCHOOL OF BUSINESS & MANAGEMENT STUDIES

# Department of Accounting & Finance DR. ASHISH NAG

 Attended Short term Course on Disaster management organised by UGC-ASC Shimla, in December 2012

# DR. MANPREET ARORA

1. Attended Short-term course on Disaster Management organised by UGC Academic Staff College, Shimla from 26<sup>th</sup> December to 28<sup>th</sup> December, 2012.

# Seminars & Conferences Organised by Faculty Members

# SCHOOL OF PHYSICAL & MATERIAL SCIENCES

## **Department of Physics & Astronomical Science**

### DR. O S K S SASTRI

- O.S.K.S. Sastri, Professional Development Workshop on "Introduction and Hands on Experience on LINUX Operating System Fundamentals", in association with Spoken Tutorials Team, IIT Mumbai for M.Sc. (Physics) students
- 2. O.S.K.S. Sastri, Professional Development Workshop on "Introduction and Hands on Experience on Scilab", in association with Spoken Tutorials Team, IIT Mumbai, for M.Sc. (Mathematics) and M.Sc. (Physics) students
- 3. O.S.K.S. Sastri, Professional Development Workshop on "Design and Development of Digital Trainer Kit", in association with Spoken Tutorials Team, IIT Mumbai
- 4. O.S.K.S. Sastri, workshop on Scilab for faculty members of Department of Physics and Astronomical Sciences

#### DR. POLAMARASETTY APAROY

 Member of Organizing Committee, 16th ADNAT convention held from 6th - 19th December, 2012

# SCHOOL OF MATHEMATICS, COMPUTER & INFORMATION SCIENCES

# PROF. INDER VIR MALHAN

 Organised one day 'Information Security Awareness' workshop on 30<sup>th</sup> of August, 2012 at CUHP, TAB, Shahpur, in collaboration with the National Institute of Electronics and Information Technologies, Srinagar/Jammu

# SCHOOL OF HUMANITIES & LANGUAGES

### DR. ROSHAN LAL SHARMA

 Organised an Interaction with Professor Jaspal Kaur Singh, Professor of Comparative Literature at the Northerm Michigan University at Marquette in the United States, and a Fulbright Visiting Professor at JNU, New Delhi under series called In Conversation—an initiative of the Department of English and European Languages, on November 6, 2012.

## Department of English & European Languages

#### DR. KBS KRISHNA

 Organized the National workshop 'Ornithopter Design and Fabrication' at GITAM University, Hyderabad, in July 2012.

# Department of Hindi & Indian Languages

### DR. SAYEMA BANO

- Talk on 'Ritikalin Sahitya' by Professors of University of Oxford and Colombia University in Central University of Rajasthan, in 2012
- 2. Organised Hindi Pakhvada, Central University of Rajasthan, in 2012

## SCHOOL OF SOCIAL SCIENCES

# **Department of Social Work**

### **AMBREEN JAMALI**

 Coordinated one day seminar organised by Department of Social Work in collaboration with Educare Foundation and Young Women's IDEA a Feminist NGO on International Women's Day celebrations (08.03.2013) at TAB, C.U.H.P., Shahpur, H.P.

# **SCHOOL OF EDUCATION**

# DR. ARBIND KUMAR JHA

- Jha, A. K. (2012), organized a Workshop on "NCF 2005: Basic Principal and Relevance" at Govt. College of Teacher Education, Dharamshala, HP on 07-08-2012.
- 2. Jha, A. K. (2012), organized a Workshop on "NCF 2005: Basic Principal and Relevance" at Govt. College of Teacher Education, Dharamshala, HP on 11-09-2012.
- Jha, A. K. (2012), organized a Workshop on "School Education for Knowledge Construction" at Govt. College of Teacher Education on 13-09-2012.
- 4. Jha, A. K. (2012), organized a Workshop on "Action Research" at GCTE, Dharamshala, HP on 25-05-2012.
- 5. Jha, A. K. (2013), organized a Workshop on "Constructivism" at Nalanda College of Education, Dehradun, Uttrakhand on 9-10 February, 2013.

# **Department of Teachers Education**

#### DR. MANOJ KUMAR SAXENA

- 1. Saxena, Manoj Kumar (2013). Organised Training Programme for Research Investigators of Himachal Pradesh under All India Study on "Educational Status of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes: Attainments & Challenges" sponsored by Indian Council for Social Sciences Research (ICSSR), New Delhi during January 18–20, 2013 as Convenor in collaboration with Centre for Public Policy, Doon University, Dehradun (Uttarakhand).
- Saxena, Manoj Kumar (2012). Organized workshop on Data Analysis by Using Computers for Research Scholars of Central University of Himachal Pradesh during 03<sup>rd</sup> December to 05<sup>th</sup> December, 2012 as Convenor.
- Saxena, Manoj Kumar (2012). Member of Conference Committee, IADIS International Conference on International Higher Education 2012, November 28–30, 2012, Perth, Australia (http://ihe-conf.org/committees)
- Saxena, Manoj Kumar (2012). Conducted workshop on Action Research in Two Weeks Induction Training Programme for College Teachers of Himachal Pradesh (IST-2) on 8<sup>th</sup> September, 2012, Government College of Teacher Education, Dharamshala (HP)

# SCHOOL OF BUSINESS & MANAGEMENT STUDIES

# Department of Human Resource Management & Organisational Behaviour

## DR. BHAWANA BHARDWAJ

- Organising member of a workshop on "Faculty Sensitization for a journey towards next orbit towards Quality Assurance" at Bahra University In collaboration with PHD Chamber of Commerce Solan on 9<sup>th</sup> to 10<sup>th</sup> July, 2012
- 2. Organising member of "A Workshop on Research

Methodology and its Applications in Management Education" by Dr Santosh Rangnekar, Head, Department of Business Management, IIT Roorkee on 2<sup>nd</sup> and 3<sup>rd</sup> March, 2012.

# SCHOOL OF TOURISM, TRAVEL AND HOSPITALITY MANAGEMENT

# Department of Tourism & Travel Management

### **DEBASIS SAHOO**

1. Organised 1 day workshop in collaboration with Club Mahindra Resorts, Kangra Valley Dharamsala, regarding the Seven Habits of Highly effective people based on the book written by Stephen R Covey on 6th March 2013.

# SCHOOL OF JOURNALISM, MASS COMMUNICATION & NEW MEDIA

# Department of Mass Communication & Electronic Media

### DR. PRADEEP NAIR

- Four Day Workshop on Understanding and Interpreting Visual Images and Documentary Film Making by Professor K.P.Jayasankar, Chairperson, Centre for Critical Media Praxis from Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Mumbai at Department of Mass Communication and Electronic Media, 30<sup>th</sup> October to 2<sup>nd</sup> November 2012
- 2. One Day Workshop on Digital Photography/ Photojournalism by Amit Chawla, Assistant Professor, Amity School of Communication and Visiting Faculty, National Institute of Fashion Technology, Kangra on 3<sup>rd</sup> November 2012.
- One Day Workshop on Communication Technology and Development by Prof. Arbind Sinha, Mudra Institute of Communication, Ahmedabad and Prof. M. Kasim, Professor of Media Technology at AJK-Mass Communication Research Centre, Jamia Millia Islamia, New and Former Director (Engineering), Doordarshan on 31st August 2012.

# Seminars & Conferences Attended by Faculty Members

## SCHOOL OF PHYSICAL & MATERIAL SCIENCES

#### DR. K.B. JOSHI

 U. Paliwal, D.K. Trivedi, K.L. Galav and K.B. Joshi, First-principles study of structural properties of alkaline earth metal methanides, A<sub>2</sub>C (A=Be,Mg); Paper presented by D.K. Trivedi in International Conference on Advanced Materials, organised at Engg. College Bikaner during Feb. 2-3, 2013

### Department of Physics & Astronomical Science

### DR. O.S.K.S. SASTRI

- O.S.K.S. Sastri, Inaugural talk on "Basic and Research Oriented Introduction to Scilab", National workshop on Numerical Methods with Scilab, (18-20, August 2012), ITM University, Gurgaon.
- O.S.K.S. Sastri, Invited Speaker for talk on "Magnetic Properties in Graphene", National Seminar on Experimental and Computational Techniques in Material Sciences", 31<sup>st</sup> March – 2nd April, HPU, Shimla.

### DR. DALIP SINGH VERMA

 Participated in International Conference on Recent Trends in Nuclear Physics, held during 19-21<sup>st</sup> Nov, 2012 at Chitkara University, Himachal Pradesh.

### **JAGDISH KUMAR**

 National Seminar on Experimental and Computational Techniques in Material Sciences (ECTMS-2012)

# SCHOOL OF LIFE SCIENCES

# Centre for Computational Biology & Bioinformatics

# DR. POLAMARASETTY APAROY

- Attended the Workshop "Genomics and Beyond" of ADNAT2012, held at C. R. Rao AIMSCS, Hyderabad from 6<sup>th</sup> - 16<sup>th</sup> December, 2012
- Attended the Conference "Animal Genetics and Genomics" of ADNAT2012, held at C. R. Rao AIMSCS, Hyderabad from 6<sup>th</sup> - 16<sup>th</sup> December, 2012

# SCHOOL OF EARTH & ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES

# Department of Environmental Sciences

# DR. DEEPAK PANT

1. Title of presentation: Municipal solid waste

Leachate a Problem for Aquifers management, March 03, 2013, Managed Aquifer Recharge in Hills & Valleys of Himachal Pradesh, Central Ground Water Board, NHR, Dove Cottage, Ram Nagar, Dharamshala (H.P)

### DR. ANKIT TANDON

 Workshop on "Managed Aquifer Recharge in Hills & Valleys of Himachal Pradesh, Organised by Central Ground Water Board, Dharamshala (HP)

### DR. SUBHANKAR CHATTERJEE

- Attended workshop at Central Ground Water Board, North Himalayan region in Dharamshala, March, 2013.
- Attended symposium in Philadelphia, USA organized by Phenomenex based on the topic: HPLC / UHPLC method development for small molecules; November, 2012.
- 3. Attended conference at Center for Targeted Therapeutics and Translational Nanomedicine, Perelman School of Medicine, University of Pennsylvania USA, November, 2012.
- Attended conference at Translational Research Center, Systems Pharmacology and Translational Medicine, Perelman School of Medicine, University of Pennsylvania, October, 2012.

# SCHOOL OF MATHEMATICS, COMPUTER & INFORMATION SCIENCES

### PROF. INDER VIR MALHAN

- Delivered inaugural address on 18<sup>th</sup> of Feb, 2013 at one week Training Programme (18<sup>th</sup> to 23<sup>rd</sup> of Feb., 2013) of Librarians organized by Government College of Teacher Education, Dharamshala (H.P.).
- Chief Guest on Feb. 12<sup>th</sup>, 2013 at Two days seminar on Media and Information Literacy Organized by DLIS, Punjabi University, Patiala, 12<sup>th</sup>-13<sup>th</sup> of Feb., 2013.
- Delivered valedictory address on 11<sup>th</sup> of Feb., 2013 at Refresher Course in Library & Information Science held at ASC, Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar.
- Delivered Keynote address on 5<sup>th</sup> of November, 2012 at the inaugural session of the Two days National Seminar on Emerging Frontiers of Digital

- Libraries: Digitization for Cultural Heritage, Knowledge dissemination and Future Creation organized by the DLIS, University of Kashmir, Srinagar.
- Presented Keynote paper on November 20<sup>th</sup>, 2012
  Digital Resources: Improving Access and Enriching
  digital Reserves, at NACLIN-2012 held at the
  Maharaja Sayajirao University of Baroda, November
  20-22, 2012.

# Department of Computer Science & Informatics

### **KESHAV SINGH RAWAT**

- Lecture on Windows 8 & Windows Phone delivered by Mr. Nilabh Verma, Regional Trainer, Microsoft on 4<sup>th</sup> of December, 2012
- Lecture on cloud computing delivered by Mr. Dev Sharma, Centre Technical Head, HCL Infosystems on 19<sup>th</sup> of February,2013

### **MANOJ DHIMAN**

- Lecture on Windows 8 and Windows phone delivered by Mr. Nilabh Verma, Regional trainer, Microsoft on 4<sup>th</sup> of December 2012.
- Lecture on Cloud Computing delivered by Mr. Dev Sharma, Centre technical head HCL Infosystems on 19<sup>th</sup> of Feburary 2013.

# Department of Library & Information Science

# DR. DIMPLE PATEL

 Lecture on Windows 8 and Windows phone delivered by Mr. Nilabh Verma, Regional trainer, Microsoft on 4<sup>th</sup> of December 2012.

### SCHOOL OF HUMANITIES & LANGUAGES

### DR. ROSHAN LAL SHARMA

- Presented a paper on "The Politics of Telling the Tale Telling" in MELUS-MELOW 2013 International Conference on Patterns of Story Telling: Traditions, Innovations, Visions and Revisions at Chandigarh from February 8-10, 2013.
- 2. Presented a paper on "Theorising Discourse" in International Conference on English Language and Literary Studies organised by Hans Raj Mahila Mahavidyalya, Jalandhar on March 9-10, 2012.
- 3. Presented a paper on "Problematizing Transgression in the context of U. R. Anantha Murthy's Samaskara" in UGC sponsored National Seminar on Literature and Ethics: Paradigms and Practice in University of Kashmir, Srinagar from 18-20 March 2013.
- Presented a paper on "Rabindranath Tagore's 'A Wife's Letter' as a Space for Gendered Contestation"

- in National seminar on Relevance of Tagore in Contemporary India, Centre for Research in Rural and Industrial Development (CRRID), Chandigarh from April 23-24, 2012.
- Chaired a session in UGC sponsored National Seminar on Literature and Ethics: Paradigms and Practice organized by Department of English in University of Kashmir, Srinagar from 18-20 March 2013.
- Chaired a session as Resource Person in a two day NAAC sponsored seminar organized by IQAC of Dronacharya College of Education at Rait, Dist. Kangra (HP) on Accreditation of Academic Institutions—Need of the Hour on January 15-16, 2013.
- Chaired a session in Melus-Melow 2013 International Conference held at Chandigarh from February 8-10, 2013.
- Chaired a session and delivered Valedictory Address in a National Seminar on Role of Print, Electronic and Social Media in Society at GGDSD College, Rajpura (Palampur, HP) on December 8, 2012.
- Chaired a session in International Conference on English Language and Literary Studies organized by Hans Raj Mahila Mahavidyalya, Jalandhar on March 9-10, 2012.

# Department of English & European Languages

# **HEM RAJ BANSAL**

- Presented a paper titled "Assimilation, Resistance, Survival: An Autobiographical Study of Geoffrey Narkle's King Hit" at an International Seminar on Australia and India: History and Literature Narrations, organised by The Centre for Australian and New Zealand Studies, HPU Shimla on 3<sup>rd</sup> April 2012.
- 2. Presented a paper titled "Negotiating Two Worlds: A Feministic Study of Othello" at an International Seminar on Women in Shakespeare: a Post Feminist Scrutiny, organized by The Shakespeare Association, India and VMOU, Kota at Kota, Rajasthan on October 4-6, 2012.
- 3. Presented a paper titled "Female Oppression and Assertion in Two Plays of Jack Davis" at an International Seminar on Gender in National Culture: Australia and India, organized by the Centre for Australian and New Zealand Studies, HPU Shimla at Shimla on Dec. 12-13, 2012.

### DR. KHEM RAJ SHARMA

1. Attended a five day UGC Sponsored workshop on "Translation Studies and Comparative Literature:

- Paradigms and Practices" organised by the School of Language and Literature, Sri Mata Vaishno Devi University, Katra, Jammu, from March 24-28, 2013.
- 2. Presented a paper on "Decoding the Enigmas of Marital Ethics in Shashi Deshpande's Ships That Pass," in the National Seminar on "Literature and Ethics: Paradigms and Practice" organised by the Department of English, University of Kashmir, from 18-20 March, 2013.
- 3. Presented a paper on "Narrative Complexity in Emma Donoghue's Room," in the MELUS-MELOW International Conference on "Patterns of Story Telling: Traditions, Innovations, Visions and Revisions" organised by the Panjab University, Chandigarh, from 8-10 February 2013.
- 4. Participated in the USIEF Sponsored "Workshop on Creative Writing" organised by Department of English & European Languages, Central University of Himachal Pradesh, on 15 May 2012.
- 5. Presented a paper on "Subversion of Patriarchal Norms in Rabindranath Tagore's Chitra," in the seminar-cum-workshop "in commemoration of the 150<sup>th</sup> Birth Anniversary of Rabindranath Tagore" organised by Centre for Research in Rural and Industrial Development (CRRID), Chandigarh, from 23-24 April 2012.

### DR. KBS KRISHNA

 Presented a paper titled 'Trauma of Identity: A Study of Upamanyu Chatterjee's English August' at the National Conference 'Multiplicity of Cultures in South Asian Literatures' at Tumkur University, in August 2012.

# SHAWETA NANDA

- Presented Paper, "Caught in the Middle: Uncovering the Silenced Voices of the Sexual Minority," in the International Conference on Literature and Marginality: Comparative Perspectives in African American Australian and Indian Dalit Literature organized by School of Humanities, Indira Gandhi National Open University (IGNOU) New Delhi (20-22 Feb 2013).
- 2. Presented Paper, "Re defining the "Margins": Female Voice, Body and Identity in the Works of African American and Dalit Women Writers and Artists," in the International Conference, "Negotiating Margins: African American and Dalit Writings" organized by Osmania University Centre for International Programmes, Hyderabad (17-19 December, 2012).

# Department of Hindi & Indian Languages

### **CHANDRA KANT SINGH**

 Attended seminar on International Women's Day organised by Department of Social Work, CUHP in collaboration with the Young Women's IDEA, Dharamshala on 8<sup>th</sup> March, 2013.

#### DR. SAYEMA BANO

- 1. 21 vi Sadi Ki Hindi: Samkaleen Vimarsh, Kavita Ka Badalata Kathya Aur Shilp, B.H.U 2012.
- 2. Impact of Romanticism on Urdu Literature, Faiz Ki Shayari mein Roman, Kashi Vidyapith 2012.
- 3. Allama Iqbal ki Shayari aur Karnamein, 'Allama Iqbal ki Shayari aur Hindi Tahazeeb', B.H.U 2012.

### SCHOOL OF SOCIAL SCIENCES

#### PROF. ARVIND KUMAR AGRAWAL

- Chaired XVI NWISA Conference Symposium of Sociology in Palampur (H.P.)
- 2. Chaired Two Technical Sessions in XXXVIII All India Sociological Conference in Udaipur in Dec. 2012

# Department of Economics & Public Policy

### **AMIT KUMAR BASANTARAY**

 Paper entitled "Dejected Social Sector Development in Post Reform India-Trends, Patterns, and Determinants" presented in National conference on "Social Sector in India: Issues and Challenges" organized by Department of Analytical and Applied Economics, Utkal University during 29-30 March, 2013.

# INDERVIR SINGH

- Presented paper titled "Nehruvian Vision of Development and Growth of Steel Industry in India" in a seminar on 'Nehruvian Economic Philosophy and its Relevance to Contemporary India: A Revisit' organized by Centre for Research in Rural and Industrial Development (CRRID), Chandigarh during 28-30 September 2012. (written with Ranjit Singh Ghuman)
- 2. Presented paper titled "Economic Analysis of Breach Remedies under Indian Contract Law" in the 8<sup>th</sup> Annual Conference of Asian Law and Economic Association (AsLEA) held at Shandong University (Jinan, China) during July 11-12, 2012.

# **Department of Social Work**

### DR. ASUTOSH PRADHAN

 Presented a paper titled "Ethical Codes for Social Work Institutions in India: A Proposed Framework"

- in the "10" National Seminar on Social Work Response to HIV/AIDS" held at Deptt. of Social Work, Central University of Kerala, Kasaragod, on Jan. 28-31, 2013.
- Attended the National Network Consultation Meeting of Schools of Social Work in India held at TISS, Mumbai, on 21-23 Dec. 2012, to develop a "National Social Work Subject Framework for Master's degree in Social Work".
- 3. Attended the National Consultation on National Network of Schools of Social Work for Quality Enhancement of Social Work Education in India, held at TISS, Mumbai, on 02-03 May 2012.

### **AMBREEN JAMALI**

- Participated and presented Paper titled "Contemporary Feminist discourse and Islam" at National Seminar on "Political System in Islam" organized by Department of Political Science A.M.U. in collaboration with Islamic Figh Academy (India).
- Participated and presented paper titled "Status of Muslim Women" at Seminar on International Women's Day organized by Department of Social Work, CUHP in Collaboration with Young Women's IDEA on 8.03.2013

### SHABAB AHMAD

 Shabab Ahmad, National Seminar organized by Department of Social Work, Jamia Millia Islamia, on "Marginalized Sections and Inclusive Development: Issues, Challenges and Social Work Perspective". Title of the paper 'Critiquing the Farce of Social Equality and Social Justice with Minorities, October 11-12, 2012.

# **SCHOOL OF EDUCATION**

## DR. ARBIND KUMAR JHA

- 1. Jha, A. K. (2012), participated as paper presenter in the Canada International Conference on Education (CICE-2012) at University of Guelph, Ontario, Canada on 18-21 June, 2012.
- 2. Jha, A. K. (2013), participated as paper presenter in the International Conference on Creative Engagements: Thinking with Children at Mansfield College, Oxford, UK on 29<sup>th</sup> June to 01<sup>st</sup> July, 2012
- 3. Jha, A. K. (2013), participated as Invited Speaker in UGC Sponsored International Conference on Redefining Education: Expanding Horizons at Bombay Teachers Training College, Mumbai from 10<sup>th</sup>-12<sup>th</sup> January, 2013.
- 4. Jha, A. K. (2013), participated as Invited Speaker in

ICSSR Sponsored International Seminar on "Indian Culture, Psychology and the Global Civilization: Emerging Perspectives" at Department of Psychology, University of Delhi, Delhi from 22<sup>nd</sup> to 25<sup>th</sup> March, 2013.

## **Department of Teachers Education**

### DR. MANOJ KUMAR SAXENA

- Saxena, Manoj Kumar (2013). NAAC Sponsored National Seminar on Accreditation of Academic Institutions – Need of the Hour, Organized by Dronacharya College of Education, Rait, Kangra (HP) on February 15, 2013.
- Saxena, Manoj Kumar (2013). India Canada International Conference on Open and Flexible Distance Learning, SNDT Women's University, Mumbai in collaboration with UGC Area Studies Centre for Canadian Studies, Mumbai (Maharashtra), February 20 – 22, 2013.
- Saxena, Manoj Kumar (2013). National Seminar on Promoting E-governance Culture in Institutions of Higher Education, Organized by Department of B.Ed./M.Ed., FEAS, MJP Rohilkhand University, Bareilly (UP) on March 21, 2013.
- Saxena, Manoj Kumar (2013). National Seminar on Education and Rehabilitation of Children with Special Needs, Organized by Centre for Disability Studies, FEAS, MJP Rohilkhand University, Bareilly (UP) on March 22, 2013.

# SCHOOL OF BUSINESS & MANAGEMENT STUDIES

### PROF. YOGINDER S VERMA

- Prof. Yoginder Verma, attended and chaired a session in Conference-cum-Launch of NKN in Himachal Pradesh organised by NKN, India at Shimla on 12<sup>th</sup> and 13<sup>th</sup> April 2012.
- 2. Prof. Yoginder Verma presented Key Note Address in a National Seminar organised by Himachal Pradesh University on role of teachers in quality of education on 5th October 2012.
- Prof. Yoginder Verma, delivered valedictory address in ICSSR sponsored Seminar on Value Crisis – The Global Concern & Challenge for Education organised by Sri Sai Group of Institutions, Badhani on February 23, 2013.
- Prof. Yoginder Verma, delivered valedictory address in 2-day Seminar on Consumer Protection & Empowerment organised by Indian Institute of Public Administration, New Delhi at Dharamshala on 14<sup>th</sup> December 2012.

# Department of Accounting & Finance

### DR. SANJEEV GUPTA

- Presented a paper entitled "An Emprical Study on the effect of packaging attributes & Biodegradability of Micro Packs on the Perception of consumers" International Conference on India in an era of Global Uncertainties: Issues, Opportunities & Challenges held on April 7<sup>th</sup>, 2012 organized by Gian Jyoti - Institute of Management & Technology, Mohali.
- Presented paper in the UGC Sponsored National Seminar on "Governance on Neo-Liberal Era" on the topic, "Retail Marketing Environment and Ethical Issues" on 30<sup>th</sup> June and 1<sup>st</sup> July, 2012 organized by RKMV. Shimla.
- Presented a paper in the UGC Sponsored National Seminar on "Governance on Neo-Liberal Era" on the topic, "Ethics, Economic Philosophy and State Craft: Lessons from Kautilya's Arthshastra" on 30<sup>th</sup> June and I<sup>st</sup> July, 2012 organized by R K M V, Shimla.
- 4. Presented a paper entitled "E-services Processes impact on satisfaction of online bank customers" in the "International Conference on Global Business Research with special reference to Human Resource, Banking and Accounting" held on September 20<sup>th</sup> to 22<sup>th</sup>, 2012 organized by Mohanlal Sukhadia University, Udaipur, Rajasthan.
- 5. Presented paper in the UGC Sponsored National Seminar on "Governance on Neo-Liberal Era" on the topic, "Management Lessons from Arthashastra of Kautilya" on 30<sup>th</sup> June 2012 organized by Sri Sai University, Palampur.
- 6. Presented paper in UGC sponsored National Seminar on "Contemporary Issues in Business with reference to Global Economic Meltdown on the topic," Economic Slow Down And Exchange Rate Forecasting: An Application of Neural Networks" on 29th March, 2013
- Chaired Technical session in the UGC Sponsored National Seminar on "Governance on Neo-Liberal Era" on 30<sup>th</sup> June and 1st July, 2012 organized by R K M V, Shimla.
- 8. Chaired Technical session in the PCMA-International Business Conference held on 21<sup>st</sup> and 22<sup>nd</sup> December, 2012 organized by Sri Guru Granth Sahib World University.
- 9. Chaired Technical session in the National Conference held on 30<sup>th</sup> June, 2012 organized by Sri Sai University, Palampur.

10. Chaired Technical session in the National Conference "Retail Banking In India: Issues & Challenges" sponsored by All India Council for Technical Education on 18<sup>th</sup> January, 2013, organised by Department of Business Management, DAV Institute of Engineering & Technology, Jalandhar.

### DR. MANPREET ARORA

 Dr. Manpreet Arora, presented paper in the UGC Sponsored National Seminar on "Governance on Neo-Liberal Era" on the topic, "Arthashastra of Kautilya" on 30<sup>th</sup> June and I<sup>st</sup> July, 2012 organized by Sri Sai University, Palampur.

### **MOHD ATIF**

- 1. 3 Day Annual Workshop on Case Writing & Case Teaching from 5 April to 7 April 2012, at JK Business School, Gurgaon
- 3 Day National Conference on 'Contemporary Issues in Business, Management and Finance from 21 to 23 September, 2012 at University of Kashmir, Srinagar

### DR. MOHINDER SINGH

- Dr Mohinder Singh, NAAC sponsored National Seminar on "Accreditation of Educational Institutes-Need of the hour," Chaired a technical session on February 15<sup>th</sup> and 16<sup>th</sup>, 2013 at Dronaacharya College of Education, Rait, District Kangra (HP).
- Dr Mohinder Singh, UGC sponsored National Seminar on "Contemporary issues in Corporate Financial Reportings", on March 8<sup>th</sup>, 2013 at University Business School, Panjab University Chandigarh.

# Department of Human Resource Management & Organisational Behaviour

### DR. ADITI SHARMA

- Presented Paper Entitled "Role of HRD in the Tourism Industry in India" in the National Seminar on "One Billion Tourists, One Billion Opportunities" under the aegis of HOSTOCON-2013, Panjab University, Chandigarh (February 15-16, 2013).
- Short Term Workshop on Disaster Management organized by Academic Staff College, Shimla (25-28th December, 2012)
- Presented Paper Entitled "Business Ethics in Globalized World" in the National Conference on Governance In Neo-Liberal Era, Organized By Department of Commerce, R.K.M.V, Shimla (30<sup>th</sup> June-1<sup>st</sup> July, 2012).

### DR. BHAWANA BHARDWAJ

- Presented a paper on "Future of Carbon Trading: A Business that Works for Global Environment" in an International Seminar on "Economic, Social and Environmental Challenges of Globalization" Organized by Indian Economic Association at St. Bede's Shimla on 5<sup>th</sup>-6<sup>th</sup> October.2012.
- 2. Participated and presented a paper in an international conference on "India in an Era of Global Uncertainties: Issues, Opportunities and Challenges" Organized by Chandigarh Management Association & Gian Jyoti Institute of Management, Mohali on 7<sup>th</sup> April, 2012.
- Participated in a workshop on "Faculty Sensitization for a journey towards next orbit towards Quality Assurance" at Bahra University In collaboration with PHD Chamber of Commerce, Solan on 9th to 10th July, 2012
- Participated in a workshop on "A Workshop on Research Methodology and its Applications in Management Education" by Dr Santosh Rangnekar, Head, Department of Business Management, IIT Roorkee on 2<sup>nd</sup> and 3<sup>rd</sup> March, 2012.

### DR. GITANJALI UPADHAYA

- Presented a paper titled "Global Meltdown and Indian Mutual Fund Industry" in the 6<sup>th</sup> International Conference on "India in an Era of Global Uncertainties: Issues, Opportunities and Challenges" in Gian Jyoti Institute of Management & Technology on 7<sup>th</sup> April, 2012.
- 2. Participated in a National Seminar on "Contemporary Issues in Corporate Financial Reporting" organized by University Business School, Panjab University on 8<sup>th</sup> March, 2013.
- 3. Attended workshop on Disaster Management organized by UGC-ASC, Shimla from 26<sup>th</sup> December, 2012 to 28<sup>th</sup> December, 2012.

# Department of Marketing & Supply Chain Management

### DR. BHAGWAN SINGH

- Dr Bhagwan Singh, International Conference on Global Business Research, conducted by University College of Commerce & Management Studies of MLSU Udaipur.
- Dr Bhagwan Singh, International Conference on Emerging Paradigm Shift, conducted by Marketing Paradigm in Emerging Economics.
- Dr Bhagwan Singh, National Conference on Science for Shaping the Future of India, conducted by Indian Science Congress Association.

### **CHAMAN LAL**

- 1. Paper entitled "Agri-Business and Economic Development: A comparative study of Haryana and Uttar Pradesh" presented in National level conference organized by Gorakhpur University (U.P.) during 05-06 November, 2012.
- Paper entitled "Integrated Reporting in India: Opportunities and Challenges ahead" presented in the 65<sup>th</sup> All India Commerce Conference held at K.P.B. Hinduja College of Commerce, Mumbai from November 9-11,2012.
- 3. Workshop on "Research Methodology" organized by Prestige Institute of Management, Gwalior (M.P.) from 24th August, 2012 to 27th August, 2012.
- Faculty Development Programme on "Research Methodology" organized by School of Management Studies (SOMS), IGNOU, New Delhi in collaboration with SPSS South Asia Pvt. Ltd. from 12<sup>th</sup> September to 14<sup>th</sup> September, 2012.
- Faculty Development Programme on "Financial Econometrics using e-views" organized by Bharati Vidyapeeth University Institute of Management and Research (BVIMR), New Delhi from 13<sup>th</sup> -14<sup>th</sup> October, 2012.
- Faculty Development Programme on "E-Accounting" organized by School of Management Studies (SOMS), IGNOU, New Delhi in collaboration with Tally Solutions Pvt. Ltd., Bengaluru on 31<sup>st</sup> October, 2012.

# SCHOOL OF TOURISM, TRAVEL AND HOSPITALITY MANAGEMENT

# Department of Tourism & Travel Management

### DR. BHARTI GUPTA

- Participation and Paper presentation on "Community Based Responsible Tourism (CBRT) Initiatives: A Study of Villages Near Pong Dam Area" and on "Sales and Revenue Profile of Hospitality Industry: A Descriptive Study of 3 Star Hotels of Chandigarh" in a National Seminar on "One Billion Tourists, One Billion Opportunities" HOSTOCON-2013 organised by University Institute of Hotel Management & Tourism, Panjab University, Chandigarh on 15-16 February, 2013.
- Participation and Paper presentation on "Tibetan Refugees in Dharamshala: As Perceived by the Indigenous Community" in a National Seminar on "Restoring Cultural Linkages- The Silk Route Connection to Destination Marketing" organised by Central University of Jammu on 30-31 March 2013.

#### **DEBASIS SAHOO**

 "UGC – SAP National Seminar on Managing Tourism Business for Sustainable Competitive Advantage" held at Department of Tourism Studies, Pondicherry Central University, Pondicherry, on 23<sup>rd</sup> - 24<sup>th</sup> March 2012.

#### DR. SUMAN SHARMA

- Attended national seminar on One Billion Tourist, One Billion Opportunities at Panjab University Chandigrah on 15<sup>th</sup> and 16<sup>th</sup> February 2013 and Presented paper on Tourism and Technology: an Implication of a challenging Relationship: A case study on E-travel agencies in Odisha.
- Attended national seminar on One Billion Tourist, One Billion Opportunities at Panjab University Chandigrah on 15<sup>th</sup> and 16<sup>th</sup> February 2013 as a Resource Person.
- 3. Attended national seminar on One Billion Tourist, One Billion Opportunities at Panjab University Chandigrah on 15<sup>th</sup> and 16<sup>th</sup> February 2013 and Presented paper on Motivations, Perceptions & expectations of tourism postgraduate students: A study conducted in Central University of Himachal Pradesh, Dharamshala.
- 4. National Conference on Tourism and Social Economic Complexion North Western Indian with Special Emphasis on J&K on March 5<sup>th</sup>-6<sup>th</sup> Presented paper on Sustainable Tourism Development and Environmental Management for Developing Countries.
- 5. International Conference on Issues challenges, emerging trends and practices in hospitality and tourism at Haldwani. Presented paper on Perception and satisfaction level of tourists, and their role in the destination branding.
- 6. 3 Days Short Term Course on Disaster Management Organized by UGC-Academic Staff College, HP University Shimla.
- O1 Day Workshop organised by Tourism Society of CUHP on "The Seven Habits of Highly Effective People' in Collaboration with Club Mahindra Resorts, Dharamshala.

# SCHOOL OF JOURNALISM, MASS COMMUNICATION & NEW MEDIA

### DR. RABINDRANTH MANUKONDA

 Presented paper on "Role of ICT in Higher Education-A Critical Analysis" at National Seminar

- on Accreditation of Academic Institutions- Need of the Hour and Sponsored by NAAC- Organsied by Dronacharya College of Education, District Kangra, H.P., 15-16 Feb., 2013.
- Presented paper on "Social Dimension of New Media" at National Seminar Organized by Department of Journalism and Mass Communication, Punjabi University, Patiala, 31 Jan-01 Feb, 2013.
- Presented paper on "Role of ICTs in Agro Information" at the UGC-National Seminar Organised by Department of Journalism and Mass Communication, Acharya Nagarjuna University, on 29-30 November, 2012.
- Presented paper on "Innovations in Electronic and Communication Engineering", at International Conference Organized by Guru Nanak Institute of Technology on 20-21 July, 2012, Hyderabad.

# Department of Journalism & Creative Writing

### DR. ARCHNA KATOCH

- I. Katoch, Archna (2012). Challenges of Media Globalisation in the Digital Age. Participated and presented a research paper in National Seminar on "Challenging the 'Global'- Journalism in the Digital Age," held at Himachal Pradesh University, Shimla on September 18, 2012.
- 2. Katoch, Archna (2012). Innovation in ICTs and Indian Rural Development. Participated and presented a research paper in National Seminar on "Issues of Content & Technology in Contemporary Media", held at Teerthanker Mahaveer University, Moradabad on June 28-30, 2012.

# Department of Mass Communication & Electronic Media

### DR. PRADEEP NAIR

- Revisiting Campus Community Radio in India by UNESCO Chair on Community Media at University of Hyderabad 22-23 February 2013
- 9<sup>th</sup> International Conference on E-governance [ICEG 2012] organized by International Congress of E-Government, Computer Society of India and Deakin University Australia at SCMS, Cochin, December 2012

# Lectures and Talks Delivered by Faculty Members

# SCHOOL OF PHYSICAL & MATERIAL SCIENCES

# **Department of Physics & Astronomical Science**

### DR. O.S.K.S. SASTRI

- 1. O.S.K.S. Sastri, "Science and Spirituality", Government College of Teacher Education, Dharamshala, 1 hour session (6 times).
- 2. O.S.K.S. Sastri, "Art of Creative Teaching", Government College of Teacher Education, Dharamshala, 2 hour session (6 times).
- 3. O.S.K.S. Sastri, "Introduction to LATEX", School of Education, CUHP, 1 hour session.
- 4. O.S.K.S. Sastri, "Hands on Experience using LATEX", School of Education, CUHP, 2 hour session.
- 5. O.S.K.S. Sastri, "Diffraction and Interference Experiments using Lasers", Resource Person for RC-249 conducted by Academic Staff College, HPU, Shimla, 1st May, 2012.
- O.S.K.S. Sastri, "Simulation of Interference and Diffraction using Scilab", Resource Person for RC-249 conducted by Academic Staff College, HPU, Shimla, 2<sup>nd</sup> May, 2012.
- 7. O.S.K.S. Sastri, "Innovative Classical Mechanics Laboratory", Invited Speaker, Government College, Dharamshala.
- 8. O.S.K.S. Sastri, "Computerisation Experiments in Physics using Tracker", Invited Speaker, Government College, Dharamshala.

### DR. B. C. CHAUHAN

- 1. B. C. Chauhan, Talk on Vedic Science to the school children and college students at Karsog.
- B. C. Chauhan, Lecture on Geothermal energy and Earth quake at JNU Academic Staff College, New Delhi.

# SCHOOL OF LIFE SCIENCES

# Centre for Computational Biology & Bioinformatics

### DR. POLAMARASETTY APAROY

 "Analysis of protein-drug complex and virtual screening: Hands on exercise" in the Drug Design module of ADNAT2012, workshop on Genomics and Beyond held at C. R. Rao AIMSCS, Hyderabad from 6<sup>th</sup> - 16<sup>th</sup> December, 2012

# SCHOOL OF EARTH & ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES

## **Department of Environmental Sciences**

#### DR. DEEPAK PANT

- National conference on e-waste management using biological tools – An ecofriendly approach" on dated March 8<sup>th</sup> and 9<sup>th</sup> 2012 Centre for Environmental Research & Development, Loyola College, Chennai – 34
- Green and clean initiative Application of Green Chemistry in waste Management and Chemical Toxicology Prevention and Management of Chemical Accidents, December 03, 12, UGC-Academic Staff College, Kumaun University, Nainital

### DR. SUBHANKAR CHATTERJEE

 Delivered an invited Lecture at Dept of Pharmacology, School of Medicine, University of Pennsylvania USA on the topic: Standardization of LC Methods for successful Metabolic profiling, October, 2012.

# SCHOOL OF MATHEMATICS, COMPUTER & INFORMATION SCIENCES

### PROF. INDER VIR MALHAN

- Delivered four Lectures on Search Engines, Digital Collection Building, Library services in the changing landscape of information and Information Literacy on July 20<sup>th</sup> & 21<sup>th</sup> of July 2012 to the participants of Refresher Course in Library and Information Science at the Refresher course organised by DLIS and ASC of Kashmir University.
- Delivered three lectures on Knowledge society, ICT Applications in Libraries, Information literacy for Empowering people in the Knowledge Society on 10<sup>th</sup> & 11<sup>th</sup> of Feb, 2013 to the participants of Refresher course organised by DLIS and ASC, GNDU, Amritsar.
- Delivered two lectures on Web based Information Sources and Search Engines on 29<sup>th</sup> December, 2012 at Two Weeks Induction Training of College Teachers held at Govt College of Teacher Education, Dharamshala.

# Department of Library & Information Science

### DR. DIMPLE PATEL

- Presentation on Media and Information Literacy for Extracting Value from the Digital Information Chaos co-authored with Prof. I.V. Malhan in Seminar-cum-Workshop on Media and Information Literacy, 12<sup>th</sup>-13<sup>th</sup> February, 2013, Punjabi University, Patiala.
- Delivered a Lecture on ICT Applications in School Libraries in Training Programme for Librarian/ Assistant Librarian (Schools) from 18<sup>th</sup> February 2013 to 23<sup>rd</sup> February 2013 at Govt. College of Teacher Education, Dharamshala (H.P.).

### NIMMALA KARUNAKAR

 Lecture delivered as a resource person in the in Service Teacher Training Programme for Librarian / Asst. Librarian (School Cadre) organised by GCTE Dharamshala as a Nodal Agency of Govt. of Himachal Pradesh, held on 19.02.2013 and 21.02.2013.

### SCHOOL OF HUMANITIES & LANGUAGES

#### DR. ROSHAN LAL SHARMA

- 1. Conducted one session as Resource Person and spoke on "Is Translation an Impossibility?: Renegotiating Issues of Translatability and Intertextuality and Comparatism" in UGC sponsored Five Day Workshop on Translation Studies and Comparative Literature: Paradigms and Practices organized by School of Languages and Literature, Shri Mata Vaishno Devi University, Katra (J&K) from 24-28 March, 2013.
- 2. Delivered two lectures as Resource Person on "Literature and Society" and "Communication, Pedagogy and Learner's Space" during Two Weeks Induction Programme for Assistant Professors on January 25, 2013 at GCTE, Dharamshala (HP).
- 3. Delivered an address as Dean, School of Humanities and Languages and Head, Department of Hindi and Indian Languages during Hindi Seminar on the occasion of World Hindi Day organised by the Central University of HP on January 10, 2013.
- 4. Delivered a lecture as Resource Person on "Communication Skills and the Teacher" during Two Weeks Induction Programme for Assistant Professors on January 2, 2013 at GCTE, Dharamshala (HP).
- Delivered two lectures as Resource Person on "Interdisciplinarity" and "API in the Context of Quality Assurance in Higher Education" at SCERT, Solan (HP) on December 15, 2012 during One Week Orientation Programme for Associate Professors.

 Delivered a lecture as Resource Person on "Pedagogical Purview of Communication Skills" during Two Weeks Induction Programme for Assistant professors at GCTE, Dharamshala (HP) on May 2, 2012.

# Department of English & European Languages

#### DR. KBS KRISHNA

 Delivered a plenary talk on Techniques to Improve Fluency And Proficiency in English at the workshop 'Emerging Trends in ELT', held at AITAM, Tekkali, in August 2012.

# Department of Hindi & Indian Languages

# **CHANDRA KANT SINGH**

 Delivered a Talk on the occasion of 'Vishva Hindi Diwas,' at CUHP, Dharamshala on 10<sup>th</sup> January 2013.

## DR. SAYEMA BANO

 Delivered a Talk on the occasion of 'Vishva Hindi Diwas,' at CUHP, Dharamshala on 10<sup>th</sup> January 2013.

# SCHOOL OF SOCIAL SCIENCES

### PROF. ARVIND KUMAR AGRAWAL

- 1. Delivered 12 Lectures at Government College of Teacher Education in their Faculty Improvement Programme.
- 2. Lectured at Police Training College, Daroh (H.P.).

### Department of Economics & Public Policy

### PROFESSOR H.R. SHARMA

- Professor H. R. Sharma acted as resource person and delivered a lecture on Emerging Agrarian Structure in India: Patterns and Implications' in the UGC sponsored refresher course for College and University lecturers in the Department of Economics, Panjab University, Chandigarh on 26<sup>th</sup> March, 2013
- 2. Professor H. R. Sharma acted as resource person and delivered a lecture on 'Mountain Agriculture in Transition: Experiences and Lessons from Himachal Pradesh', in the UGC sponsored refresher course for College and University lecturers in the Department of Economics, Panjab University, Chandigarh on 26<sup>th</sup> March, 2013
- 3. Professor H R Sharma acted as a resource person in a 2-week Induction Programme conducted for college lecturers by Teachers Education College, Dharamshala on 28<sup>th</sup> April, 2012
- 4. Professor H R Sharma acted as a resource person in a 2-week Induction Programme conducted for college lecturers by Teachers Education College, Dharamshala on 11 May, 2012

- 5. Professor H R Sharma acted as a resource person in a 2-week Induction Programme conducted for college lecturers by Teachers Education College, Dharamshala on 8<sup>th</sup> June, 2012
- Professor H R Sharma acted as a resource person in a 2-week Induction Programme conducted for college lecturers by Teachers Education College, Dharamshala on 20<sup>th</sup> June, 2012
- 7. Professor H R Sharma acted as a resource person in a 2-week Induction Programme conducted for college lecturers by Teachers Education College, Dharamshala on December 28, 2012
- 8. Professor H R Sharma acted as a resource person in a 2-week Induction Programme conducted for college lecturers by Teachers Education College, Dharamshala on January 17, 2013

# **Department of Social Work**

### DR. ASUTOSH PRADHAN

- Delivered a Lecture on "Empowerment of Weaker Sections for Harmonious Social Development " at the Govt. College of Teacher Education, Dharamshala, H.Pon August 13 & Sept. 6, 2012.
- 2. Delivered a Lecture on "Utilizing Community Resources: Developing Knowledge Network" at the Govt. College of Teacher Education, Dharamshala, H.Pon August 10 & Sept. 7, 2012.

#### SHABAB AHMAD

- Shabab Ahmad As a Resource Person Five Days Training Programme "Counselling Process & Issues" for counselors of six states, supported by National Institute of Social Defence–NCDAP, Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment (MSJE), Govt of India. Organised by Regional Resource and Training Centre North Zone–II Gunjan Organisation for Community Development, 24<sup>th</sup> to 28<sup>th</sup> December 2012.
- Shabab Ahmad –Invited as a Resource Person in Three Day Orientation Course for Nurses and Ward Boys supported by National Institute of Social Defence –NCDAP, Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment (MSJE), Govt of India. Organised by Regional Resource and Training Centre North Zone–II Gunjan Organisation for Community Development Date: 16<sup>th</sup> – 18<sup>th</sup> January, 2013

### **SCHOOL OF EDUCATION**

### DR. ARBIND KUMAR JHA

- Jha, A.K. (2012), Delivered a lecture on Scientific Assessment on 4-5-2012 at GCTE, Dharamshala, HP
- 2. Jha, A.K. (2012), Delivered a lecture on Curriculum

- Development on 07-05-2012 at GCTE, Dharamshala, HP
- 3. Jha, A.K. (2012), Delivered a lecture on New Paradigms in Teaching on 13-05-2012 at GCTE, Dharamshala, HP
- 4. Jha, A.K. (2013), Delivered a lecture on Action Research on 03-01-2013 at GCTE, Dharamshala, HP
- 5. Jha, A.K. (2013), Delivered a lecture on Curriculum Development on 03-01-2013 at GCTE, Dharamshala, HP.
- 6. Jha, A.K. (2013), Delivered a lecture on Research Methodology on 04-01-2013 at GCTE, Dharamshala. HP
- 7. Jha, A.K. (2013), Delivered a lecture on How to Write a Research Paper on 04-01-2013 at GCTE, Dharamshala, HP.
- 8. Jha, A.K. (2013), Delivered a lecture on Curriculum Development on 22-01-2013 at GCTE, Dharamshala. HP
- 9. Jha, A.K. (2013), Delivered a lecture on Scientific Assessment on 22-01-2013 at GCTE, Dharamshala, HP
- 10. Jha, A.K. (2013), Delivered a lecture on Teaching Skills for Effective Teaching Learning Process on 08-02-2013 at GCTE, Dharamshala, HP
- 11. Jha, A.K. (2013), Delivered a lecture on Teaching Skills for Effective Teaching Learning Process on 07-03-2013 at GCTE, Dharamshala, HP
- 12. Jha, A.K. (2013), Delivered a lecture on What is Quality in Education in NAAC sponsored National Seminar on 15-02-2013 at Dronacharya College of Education, Rait, HP
- 13. Jha, A.K. (2013), delivered a lecture as an Invited Speaker on Revisiting Instructional Design: A Constructivist Perspective in UGC Sponsored International Conference on Redefining Education: Expanding Horizons at Bombay Teachers Training College, Mumbai from 10<sup>th</sup>-12<sup>th</sup> January, 2013.
- 14. Jha, A.K. (2013), delivered a lecture as an Invited Speaker on Education in Indian Thought System in ICSSR Sponsored International Seminar on "Indian Culture, Psychology and the Global Civilization: Emerging Perspectives at Department of Psychology, University of Delhi, Delhi from 22<sup>nd</sup> to 25<sup>th</sup> March, 2013.

### **Department of Teachers Education**

#### DR. MANOJ KUMAR SAXENA

 Saxena, Manoj Kumar (2013). Delivered Key Lecture in a Technical Session of National Seminar on Education and Rehabilitation of Children with

- Special Needs, Organized by Center for Disability Studies, FEAS, MJP Rohilkhand University, Bareilly (UP) on March 22, 2013.
- Saxena, Manoj Kumar (2013). Delivered a Lecture on Methods of Teaching Commerce in One Week In Service Teachers' Training Programme for School Lecturers/PGTs Commerce of Himachal Pradesh on 6<sup>th</sup> March, 2013, Government College of Teacher Education, Dharamshala (HP).
- Saxena, Manoj Kumar (2013). Chaired a Technical Session in NAAC Sponsored National Seminar on Accreditation of Academic Institutions – Need of The Hour, Organized by Dronacharya College of Education, on February 15, 2013.
- 4. Saxena, Manoj Kumar (2013). Acted as Resource Person in Training Programme for Research Investigators of Uttarakhand State under All India Study on "Educational Status of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes: Attainments & Challenges" sponsored by Indian Council for Social Sciences Research (ICSSR), New Delhi, Centre for Public Policy, Doon University, Dehradun (Uttarakhand) during January 11 13, 2013
- 5. Saxena, Manoj Kumar (2012). Delivered Expert Lecture on "Effective Teaching Skills" in the workshop conducted by Regional Centre (Ambala), Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar (Punjab) for its Lecturers and Heads of Learning Centers, August 12, 2012.
- Saxena, Manoj Kumar (2012). Delivered a Lecture on Teaching Pedagogy in One Week Training Programme for College Teachers of Himachal Pradesh (IST-2) on 26<sup>th</sup> April, 2012, Government College of Teacher Education, Dharamshala (HP).
- Saxena, Manoj Kumar (2012). Delivered a Lecture on Teaching Pedagogy in One Week Training Programme for College Teachers of Himachal Pradesh (IST – 1) on 17<sup>th</sup> April, 2012, Government College of Teacher Education, Dharamshala (HP).

# SCHOOL OF BUSINESS & MANAGEMENT STUDIES

#### PROF YOGINDER S VERMA

- Prof. Yoginder Verma acted as resource person in a 2-week Induction Training conducted for college teachers by Teachers Education College, Dharamshala on 30<sup>th</sup> April and 1<sup>st</sup> May 2012.
- 2. Prof. Yoginder Verma acted as resource person in a 2-week Induction Training conducted for college teachers by Teachers Education College, Dharamshala on 14th, 15th and 17th May 2012
- 3. Prof. Yoginder Verma delivered an invited lecture in

- UGC Academic Staff College Punjabi University, Patiala on 28<sup>th</sup> May, 2012.
- Prof. Yoginder Verma acted as Member-Coordinator in the NAAC Peer Team constituted by NAAC, Bangalore for the Assessment and Accreditation of Holy Cross College, Trichy, Tamil Nadu, 26<sup>th</sup>-28<sup>th</sup> July 2012
- 5. Prof. Yoginder Verma acted as resource person in UGC-Academic Staff College, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra on 10<sup>th</sup> August 2012.
- 6. Prof. Yoginder Verma delivered invited talk in Daronacharya College, Rait and presided over the Teachers' Day function organised by Rotary Club on 5<sup>th</sup> September 2012
- Prof. Yoginder Verma acted as resource person in a 2week Induction Training conducted for college teachers by Teachers Education College, Dharamshala on 3<sup>rd</sup> September and 11<sup>th</sup> September 2012.
- 8. Prof. Yoginder Verma acted as resource person and presented key note address in a workshop conducted for Principals of Schools conducted by Teachers Education College, Dharamshala on 4<sup>th</sup> October 2012
- Prof. Yoginder Verma presided over workshop of Technical Programme Discussion Meeting (TPDM) for Review of New Proposals Under Radiation & Environment Sub-committee, NRFCC, BRNS organised by CFDVRi, Dharamshala on 7th November 2012
- Prof. Yoginder Verma delivered invited talk on emerging trends in management education in the School of Management in Central University of Jammu on 6<sup>th</sup> December 2012.
- 11. Prof. Yoginder Verma acted as resource person in a training programme for school cadre lecturers conducted by Teachers Education College, Dharamshala on 19<sup>th</sup> and 21<sup>st</sup> December 2012
- 12. Prof. Yoginder Verma acted as resource person on IQAC organised for the Principals of colleges by Directorate of Education, Government of Himachal Pradesh, Shimla on 27th December 2012.
- 13. Prof. Yoginder Verma acted as resource person in a 2-week Induction Training conducted for college teachers by Teachers Education College, Dharamshala on 31<sup>st</sup> December 2012 and 1<sup>st</sup> January 2013
- 14. Prof. Yoginder Verma acted as resource person in a 2-week Induction Training conducted for college teachers by Teachers Education College, Dharamshala on 14<sup>th</sup> January and 15<sup>th</sup> January 2013

- Prof. Yoginder Verma delivered talks on institutional management and administrative leadership in a training programme organised by Govt. College for Teachers Education, Dharamshala on 25 March 2013
- Prof. Yoginder Verma acted as Chairman of Inspection Committee constituted by HP-Private Educational Institutions Regulatory Commission which inspected Arni University, Indora on 15-16 March 2013.
- 17. Prof. Yoginder Verma was Member-Coordinator of NAAC Peer Team which assessed Al-Falah School of Engineering and Technology, Faridabad on 7 -9 March 2013.

# Department of Accounting & Finance

### DR. SANJEEV GUPTA

- Delivered expert talk on Analytical Techniques for Business Research on May 12, 2012 in Punjab Technical University Sponsored Faculty Development Programme organized by Apeejay Institute of Management Technical Campus, Jalandhar.
- 2. Delivered expert talk on Multivariate Analysis during AICTE sponsored Faculty Development Programme conducted at GNA-IMT, Phagwara on June 09th 2012.
- 3. Delivered series of lectures as a chief Resource Person for National Workshop on Design & tools for Research Projects during 26<sup>th</sup> -27<sup>th</sup> November, 2012 for Management Students and Faculty in the Central University of Rajasthan.
- Delivered series of lectures on Research Methodology as a Resource Person in National Institute of Fashion Technology, Kangra during 16<sup>th</sup>-17<sup>th</sup> January, 2013 for Fashion Technology students.
- 5. Delivered lecture on Management Wisdom: Lesson from Kautilya's Arthashastra on 9.2.13 to Lecturers in Government Training College, Dharamshala.
- 6. Conducted workshop on Management Games on 8<sup>th</sup> March, 2013 to Lecturers in Government Training College, Dharamshala.
- 7. Conducted workshop on Open Book Method of Evaluation: A Case Study Approach on 8<sup>th</sup> March, 2013 to Lecturers in Government Training College, Dharamshala.

# DR. MANPREET ARORA

 Delivered a Lecture on "Recent Trends in Accounting" in Govt College of Teacher's Education on 7<sup>th</sup> March 2012, for In service Teacher's Training Programme for Lectures's (PGT'S Commerce One Week Programme).

### DR. MOHINDER SINGH

- 1. "Impact of Foreign Direct Investment in Retail Sector in India" Govt. P.G.College Una (HP)
- 2. "Ethics in Corporate Financial Reporting" K.C. College Pandoga, Disrict Una (HP)
- 3. "International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) in Indian context" Department of Business Administration, Govt. P.G. College, Una (HP)

# Department of Marketing & Supply Chain Management

### DR. BHAGWAN SINGH

- 1. Lecture delivered on Communication & Skills, CET Govt. College, Dharamshala.
- 2. Lecture delivered on New Trends of Marketing: Mobile & Internet, Govt. PG College, Dharamshala.
- 3. Lecture delivered on Financial Awareness of Stock Market, Goswami Ganesh Das Sanatan Dharam College Rajpur, Palampur.
- 4. Lecture delivered on Internet Based Marketing & Advertising, Indian Science Congress Association, Kolkata.
- 5. Lecture delivered on Web Based Advertising for Women Entrepreneurs, Computer Society of India with PG Agrasen Mahila Mahavidhyalya, Varanasi.

### **AJAY KUMAR**

1. Keynote Speech on "Unveiling IIT JEE in a changed scenario-Challenges and Solution" in Rankers League, Award Ceremony of Super-20 (2013) on 22<sup>nd</sup> March 2013.

## CHAMAN LAL

- Delivered Lecture on "Promotion and Distribution system in Business Organisation" in IGNOU, New Delhi on 12<sup>th</sup> May, 2012 (Telecasted on National Channel, Gyan Darshan-II)
- 2. Delivered Lecture on "International Marketing and Entry Decisions" in IGNOU, New Delhi on 11<sup>th</sup> August, 2012 (Telecasted on National Channel, Gyan Darshan-II)
- Delivered Lecture on "International Market Segmentation and foreign market selection" in IGNOU, New Delhi on 23<sup>rd</sup> September, 2012 (Telecasted on National Channel, Gyan Darshan-II)

### DR. SARVESH KUMAR

 Panel Discussant in National level Seminar held at TS. V University

# SCHOOL OF JOURNALISM, MASS COMMUNICATION & NEW MEDIA

### DR. RABINDRANTH MANUKONDA

1. Chaired the Session in the UGC-National Seminar

- on Media, Technology and Society-Interface and Implications held on 26 March, 2012 Organized by Department of Communication and Journalism, Yogi Vemana University, Kadapa, Andhra Pradesh.
- 2. Delivered Inaugural Address and participated in the Three day Workshop on Radio Community Awareness, its role and how to obtain the license Organised by Ministry of Information and Broadcasting Govt. of India and Commonwealth Educational Media Centre for Asia (CEMCA) 16-18<sup>th</sup> March 2013- at Asia Health Resorts, Strawberry Hills, Dharamshala, Himachal Pradesh.
- 3. Delivered Lecture on Media and Society for College Lecturers-Induction Programme 4 on 18-01-2013 at Government College of Teachers Education, Dharamshala, Himachal Pradesh.
- Delivered Lecture on Media and Society for College Lecturers-Induction Programme 3 on 02-1-2013 at Government College of Teachers Education, Dharamshala. Himachal Pradesh.
- 5. Delivered Lecture on Media and Society for College Lecturers-Induction Programme 2 on 24-05-2012 at

- Government College of Teachers Education, Dharamshala, Himachal Pradesh.
- Participated in the workshop on Creative Writing organized by the Department of English and European Languages and sponsored by the United States –India Educational Foundation (USIEF) on May 15, 2012, CUHP. Conducted by Prof. Arlene Plevin - Fulbright Scholar.
- 7. Delivered Lecture on Media and Society for College Lecturers-Induction Programme 1 on 07-05-2012 at Government College of Teaching Education, Dharamshala. Himachal Pradesh.

# Department of Mass Communication & Electronic Media

### DR. PRADEEP NAIR

 Media Convergence: An Integration of Digital Communication Technologies and Information based Market Applications (Key Note Delivered) at National Conference on "Role of Print, Electronic and Social Media in Society" sponsored by ICSSR Regional Centre, Chandigarh at GGDSD College Palampur.



Dr. Rabindranath Manukonda delivering inaugural address during workshop on Community Radio Awareness.

# Membership of Academic and Professional Bodies Held by Faculty Members

# SCHOOL OF PHYSICAL & MATERIAL SCIENCES

### DR. K.B. JOSHI

- 1. Indian Physics Association, Bangalore
- 2. Indian Society for Radiation Physics, Calcutta
- 3. American Chemical Society (In progress)

# Department of Physics & Astronomical Science

### DR. O.S.K.S. SASTRI

- Membership of Indian Association of Physics Teachers
- 2. Membership of American Association of Physics Teachers

### SCHOOL OF LIFE SCIENCES

### Centre for Computational Biology & Bioinformatics

### DR. POLAMARASETTY APAROY

- Member of ISCB (International Society for Computational Biology)
- 2. Member of ACS (American Chemical Society)
- Member of ADNAT (Association for the promotion of DNA fingerprinting and other DNA Technologies)

# SCHOOL OF EARTH & ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES

### **Department of Environmental Sciences**

### DR. ANUPAM SHARMA

- 1. Life member of Indian Science Congress
- 2. Life member of Himalayan Geology

# DR. MUSHTAQ AHMED

 Editorial Board, International Journal of Persian Gulf Crop Protection.

### DR. SUBHANKAR CHATTERJEE

- 1. Member of Smilow Center for Translational research, University of Pennsylvania, USA
- 2. Member of Institute for Translational Medicine and Therapeutics, University of Pennsylvania, USA.

# SCHOOL OF MATHEMATICS, COMPUTER & INFORMATION SCIENCES

### PROF. INDER VIR MALHAN

- Appointed Chairman Programme Committee of Special Library Association, USA (Asian Chapter) for 2013.
- 2. Member, Editorial Committee of ICOASL, III, 10<sup>th</sup>-12<sup>th</sup>April, 2013 Phillipines

# **Department of Computer Science & Informatics**

#### **KESHAV SINGH RAWAT**

- 1. Member, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers(IEEE)
- 2. Member, The Internet Society (ISOC) ACM
- Member, Computer Science Teachers Association (CSTA)
- 4. Member, International Association of Engineers (IAENG)

### Department of Library & Information Science

# DR. DIMPLE PATEL

- 1. Member, Indian Association of Special Libraries and Information Centres (IASLIC)
- Member, Academy of Library Science and Documentation (ALSD)

### SCHOOL OF HUMANITIES & LANGUAGES

# DR. ROSHAN LAL SHARMA

- 1. Executive member, MELUS-MELOW
- Member, Editorial Board Conjunctions—an International Journal
- 3. Special Invitee Member, OSA, Government PG College, Solan (HP)

### Department of English & European Languages

### DR. KHEM RAJ SHARMA

1. Life-time Member, MELUS-MELOW India (Regd.)—
the Society for the Study of the Multi-Ethnic
Literature of the United States and the World

 Member, Advisory Editorial Board, The Aesthetica: A Peer Reviewed Journal of English Language and Literature [ISSN: 2278-2990]

### DR. KBS KRISHNA

1. Member of English Language Teachers' Association of India (ELTAI).

### SHAWETA NANDA

1. Member, Shakespeare Society of India

### SCHOOL OF SOCIAL SCIENCES

### PROF. ARVIND KUMAR AGRAWAL

- Co-opted Executive Member International Sociological Association- Research Committee 12 (Research Committee on Sociology of Law) for 2010-14.
- 2. Convener, Research Committee on Sociology of Law of Indian Sociological Society.
- 3. Life Member of Indian Sociological Society
- 4. Life Member of Rajasthan Sociological Association.

### Department of Economics & Public Policy

### PROFESSOR H.R. SHARMA

- Member, Indian Society of Agricultural Economics, Mumbai
- Member, Indian Society of Labour Economics, New Delhi

### **INDERVIR SINGH**

1. Member, Indian Society of Agricultural Economics

# **Department of Social Work**

#### DR. ASUTOSH PRADHAN

 Life Member, NAPSWI (National Association of Professional Social Workers of India)

### SHABAB AHMAD

- Shabab Ahmad, Life Member of National Association of Professional Social Work (NAPSWI), [NAPSWI/HP/LIFE/20677]
- 2. Shabab Ahmad, Member of All India Association of Educational Research (AIAER), 3226 (HP 21)
- 3. Shabab Ahmad, Member of 'The Learning Community', Association of Learners (AOL), [64/2011]

### **SCHOOL OF EDUCATION**

#### DR. ARBIND KUMAR JHA

- 1. Chairperson, Board of Studies, Department of Teacher Education, Central University of Himachal Pradesh, Dharamshala.
- 2. Chairperson, School Board, School of Education, CUHP, Dharamshala.
- 3. Member of Indian Association of Teacher Education (IATE)
- 4. Member of Council of Teacher Education (CTE)
- Member of National Association of Psychology (NAOP)
- 6. Member of Indian Council of Philosophical Research (ICPR)
- 7. Member of Centre for Civilisational Studies (CCS)
- 8. Member of IASR
- 9. Member of All Indian Association of Educational Research (AIAER)

# **Department of Teachers Education**

### DR. MANOJ KUMAR SAXENA

- Member, Board of Studies, School of Education, Central University of Himachal Pradesh, Dharamshala (H.P.)
- 2. Member of Curriculum Development Committee (Education), Central University of Himachal Pradesh, Dharamshala (H.P.)
- 3. Member of Global Educational Research Association, Punjabi University, Patiala
- 4. Member of SITU Council of Education, Chennai
- Member of All India Association of Educational Research
- 6. Member of Council for Teacher Education
- 7. Member of All India Association for Teacher Education
- 8. Member of Indian Association of Teacher Educators

# SCHOOL OF BUSINESS & MANAGEMENT STUDIES

# PROF. YOGINDER S VERMA

 Member of Board of Studies, H P Technical University, Hamirpur.

- Member of Advisory Board, Department of Commerce and Business Administration, GNDU Amritsar
- 3. Member of IQAC of St. Bedes College, Shimla
- 4. Member of IQAC Editorial Board, H P University, Shimla

# Department of Accounting & Finance

### DR. SANJEEV GUPTA

- 1. Member, Indian Society of Agricultural Economics
- 2. Member, Indian Economic Association
- 3. Member, Operations Research Society of India.

### DR. MOHINDER SINGH

- 1. Life member of Indian Commerce Association (ICA).
- 2. Life member of Commerce and Management Association of India (CMAI).

# Department of Marketing & Supply Chain Management

#### DR. BHAGWAN SINGH

- 1. Life Member, Indian Commerce Association [ICA]
- Life Member, Indian Science Congress Association [ISCA]
- 3. Life Member, Computer Society of India [CSI]

### **CHAMAN LAL**

1. Lifetime Member of the Indian Commerce Association (Membership No. D150)

#### 2. Member, Gurukul Business Review

# SCHOOL OF TOURISM, TRAVEL AND HOSPITALITY MANAGEMENT

# Department of Tourism & Travel Management

### **DEBASIS SAHOO**

- 1. Proud member of Indian Tourism Congress Society for nurturing potential researches in the tourism field.
- 2. Member of South India Culinary Association (SICA) and the World Association of Culinary Society (WACS).

### DR. SUMAN SHARMA

1. Lifetime Member of the Indian Tourism Congress.

# SCHOOL OF JOURNALISM, MASS COMMUNICATION & NEW MEDIA

#### DR. RABINDRANTH MANUKONDA

- 1. Member of Public Relations Society of India.
- 2. Member of Community Radio Forum.

## Department of Journalism & Creative Writing

### DR. ARCHNA KATOCH

 Non-governmental Member of the State Child Welfare Committee under Juvenile Justice (Care & Protection of Children) Act, 2000, constituted by the Directorate of Women & Child Development, Himachal Pradesh, Shimla.

# **Consultancy Provided by Faculty Members**

# SCHOOL OF TOURISM, TRAVEL AND HOSPITALITY MANAGEMENT

Department of Tourism & Travel Management

# **DEBASIS SAHOO**

- Designed architectural kitchen lay out for various canteens of the SOA University, Bhubaneswar.
- 2. Designed the Therapeutic kitchen lay out for SUM Hospitals, Bhubaneswar an ISO & MCI certified medical college and hospital.

# Contribution of Faculty Members to Corporate Life of the University

# SCHOOL OF PHYSICAL & MATERIAL SCIENCES Department of Physics & Astronomical Science

# DR. O S K S SASTRI

- Took students of M.Sc. (Physics) on a Trekking Trip to Triund on 6<sup>th</sup> Arpil, 2012.
- Dean, School of Physical and Material Sciences from 19 April to 12 August, 2012. Set the vision, mission and unique features to be implemented for the development of school.
- 3. Set up the Computational Physics Laboratory for I and II M.Sc. (Physics) students.
- 4. The first tender document for the setting up of physics laboratory for M.Sc.(Physics) was prepared as Dean and Head.
- 5. First BOS meeting was held under Chairmanship as Head, Department of Physics and Astronomical Sciences, where in 47 new courses have been added with 6 of them being lab courses which were introduced. The tentative course work for various new courses and labs being proposed have been prepared and sent to experts beforehand so as to get their consent and suggestions so that the process of BOS can be really effective and efficient.
- Processed the technical and financial comparative statements from various tenders received and finalised the purchase order and the installation and setting up of the laboratory is almost nearing completion.
- 7. Member of selection committee for selecting the Assistant Professors for the department.
- 8. Introduced 3 streams of theoretical physics courses as specialisation to be offered to students of II M.Sc.(Physics) students. As many as 30 courses are offered by the department in the current semester starting from January, 2013 after becoming the first department of the University to have complete faculty of 7 members.
- Started "Science Education Research Group" for inter-disciplinary research with School of Education.
   One student from each school jointly undertaking research in Physics Education Research.

- 10. Chairman Technical Committee for Purchase of PCs and Printers for CUHP. Held deliberations, and got best service conditions for purchasing 100 i7 core HP desktops and 100 printers for staff and student computer labs of CUHP. A service engineer has been appointed full time from HP for taking care of issues at CUHP. He is being trained continuously so as to keep him abreast with latest IT knowledge.
- 11. Chairman, Installation and verification Committee for PCs and Printers.
- 12. Chairman, Technical Committee for setting up LAN. Had cross checked the work done by BSNL's vendor Sterlite industries and in the process of final completion of successful installation of LAN for CUHP.
- 13. Member of Software Purchase Committee and had formulated process for granting permission to purchase of software for CUHP.
- 14. Member of Planning and Advisory Committee for the Annual Function of CUHP, UDAAN in 2012. Been in-charge of stage and decoration for the event. Prepared the students of M.Sc.(Physics) to render two group songs specially written and composed for the event on the theme of the event UDAAN. Got two professionals to train the students in singing and choreographed the performance personally.
- 15. Chairman of the Venue and Stage Management Committee for the First Convocation of the University. Been the Master of Ceremonies for the function and responsible for idea and design of certificate, stage and oath that was delivered among many other things.

### SCHOOL OF LIFE SCIENCES

# Centre for Computational Biology & Bioinformatics

### SHAILENDER KUMAR VERMA

 Associated with Convocation organizing committee of CUHP

# SCHOOL OF EARTH & ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES

### **Department of Environmental Sciences**

### DR. ANUPAM SHARMA

- Acting as the Convenor of Sports Committee of the University and has organised several intra University competitions
- 2. Acting as Warden of the Men's Hostel of the University
- Also acted as Chairman of Campus Beautification Committee constituted for the 1<sup>st</sup> Convocation function of the University.

### DR. ANKIT TANDON

 Member of the Sports Committee of Central University of Himachal Pradesh

### DR. SUBHANKAR CHATTERJEE

1. Member of the Degree Committee in first Convocation of CUHP, February, 2013

# SCHOOL OF MATHEMATICS, COMPUTER & INFORMATION SCIENCES

#### PROF. INDER VIR MALHAN

- Member, Central Sale and Purchase Committee, CUHP, Dharamshala
- 2. Chairperson, Refreshment Committee, 1st Convocation of the CUHP, Dharamshala
- 3. Convenor, Book Exhibition Committee, 1<sup>st</sup> Convocation of the CUHP, Dharamshala
- 4. Chairman, Software Committee, CUHP, Dharamshala
- Convenor, Library Committee constituted for deciding rate contract with vendors for purchase of books.
- 6. Member, Standing Inspection Committee for material being procured in the University.
- 7. Member, Prospectus Committee, 2013-14

### Department of Computer Science & Informatics

### KESHAV SINGH RAWAT

1. Member, Refreshment committee during First Convocation

# Department of Library & Information Science

# DR. DIMPLE PATEL

1. Member, Refreshment Committee during First Convocation of CUHP.

### NIMMALA KARUNAKAR

- Committee Member of identifying and recommending e-resources for enriching and resources in the library
- 2. Time-table Committee Member for the II and III rd Semester 2013
- 3. Committee Member for Creating Video Conferencing Facilities
- Committee Member for NMEICT LAN Project and Certification
- 5. Committee Member for Refreshment of the first Annual Convocation

### **SCHOOL OF HUMANITIES & LANGUAGES**

### DR. ROSHAN LAL SHARMA

- As Convenor, Cultural Committee, co-ordinating activities throughout the year
- 2. As Proctor, sensitizing students about the importance of discipline
- 3. Keenly participating in all inter-disciplinary ventures by other Schools
- Member of several committees concerning academic, administrative and financial functioning of the University

# Department of English & European Languages

### **HEM RAJ BANSAL**

 Acted as a member of the Discipline Committee as well as Cultural Committee during the Convocation as well as Cultural function of CUHP on Feb. 28, 2013 and March 1, 2013.

## DR. KHEM RAJ SHARMA

- 1. Conduct of University Examinations
- 2. Convenor of Sports Committee w. e. f. Oct. 2010 to August 2012; now Member of the same
- 3. Staff Editor of the University Newsletter CUHP Chronicle: The Mirror and Voice of the University
- 4. Member of the Proctorial Board
- 5. Contributing in the organisation of Invited Talks, workshops in the Department
- 6. Member of the Time Table Committee
- 7. Member of the Discipline Committee for Convocation 2013.
- 8. Contributed as a Judge in Management Fest "Empressa Fiesta."

### DR. KBS KRISHNA

 Member of the Discipline Committee for Convocation 2013.

### SHAWETA NANDA

 Acted as a member of the Discipline and Cultural Committee during the Convocation and Cultural function of Central University of Himachal Pradesh on Feb. 28, 2013.

### Department of Hindi & Indian Languages

### CHANDRA KANT SINGH

- Member of the Discipline and Cultural Committee during the First Convocation and Cultural function of Central University of Himachal Pradesh.
- 2. Co-translated (with Dr. Sayema Bano) the Anchoring Script of Convocation Ceremony from English to Hindi.
- 3. Contributed as a Judge in an event (Role Play) of Management Himspark'13.

### DR. SAYEMA BANO

- Member of the Discipline and Cultural Committee during the First Convocation and Cultural function of Central University of Himachal Pradesh.
- Co-translated (with Chandra Kant Singh) the Anchoring Script of Convocation Ceremony from English to Hindi.
- Contributed as a Judge in an event (Role Play) of Management Himspark 13.

# SCHOOL OF SOCIAL SCIENCES

# PROF. ARVIND KUMAR AGRAWAL

- Chief Editor, CUHP CHRONICLE, University News Letter of Central University of Himachal Pradesh, Dharamshala
- 2. Chairperson, Anti-Ragging Squad, Central University of Himachal Pradesh, Dharamshala
- Chairperson, Canteen Management Committee, Central University of Himachal Pradesh, Dharamshala
- Member, Organizing Committee, First Convocation CUHP
- Member, Official Language Implementation Committee, CUHP
- 6. Member, Central Purchase Committee, CUHP

# Department of Economics & Public Policy

### PROF. H. R. SHARMA

- Involved in the Preparation of Data Capture Format (DCF) for the Central University of Himachal Pradesh, Dharamshala.
- Involved in the preparation of Prospectus for the academic session, 2012-13, Central University of Himachal Pradesh. Dharamshala.
- Involved in the preparation of Ordinance for PhD and MPhil Programmes in the Central University of Himachal Pradesh.
- Involved in the preparation of Ordinance for establishing Students Council in the Central University of Himachal Pradesh.
- Acted Coordinator Faculty Recruitment for Assistant Professors. Assisted Honourable Vice-Chancellor in smooth conduct of interviews of Assistant Professors to different disciplines.
- Functioned as Dean Students Welfare. Doing everything required to promote welfare of the students like provision of sports facilities, arranging cultural activities, arranging railway concession facilities, preparation of list of alumni, and all other related activities.
- Functioned as Director, Centre for Entrepreneurship and Innovation. As Director of the Centre trying to arrange workshops on entrepreneurship for the benefit of students.
- 8. Looking after Transport arrangements and trying to ensure smooth and timely plying of University buses in consultation with students as Convener, Transport Committee.
- Functioned as Provost of the Hostels. Remained in continuous touch with wardens and students residing in the hostels by conducting monthly meetings with them and resolved issues related to the functioning of hostels.
- Functioned as Nodal Officer of the University. As Nodal Officer supplying all data required by different functionaries of the University and also the data required by MHRD and UGC.
- 11. Functioned as Head of the Department of Economics and Public Policy. Ensured smooth functioning of the Department by arranging Guest faculty and saw to it that the classes are held

regularly. Also arranged and accompanied the students to field in the community Lab.

### AMIT KUMAR BASANTARAY

- Member, University Sports Organising Committee, CUHP.
- 2. Member, Transport Committee of 1<sup>st</sup> Convocation of CUHP.
- 3. Co-incharge of Athletics, CUHP

#### INDERVIR SINGH

 Member of Transport Committee during the 1<sup>st</sup> Convocation of Central University of Himachal Pradesh held on 28 February 2013.

### **KAMAL SINGH**

- 1. Member, University Cultural Committee and organised Theme Based Ramp Show.
- 2. Actively involved in first Convocation in Discipline Committee.
- 3. In charge of Economics Society under which conducted a Quiz and a presentation on Union Budget 2013-14.

## **Department of Social Work**

# DR. ASUTOSH PRADHAN

 Member of the Editorial Board of the CUHP Chronicle Monthly Newsletter

#### **AMBREEN JAMALI**

1. In charge of V.I.P. Reception Committee of first Convocation held at Central University of Himachal Pradesh on 28 February 2013.

# SHABAB AHMAD

- Facilitating Liasioning with WHO's National Polio Surveillance Programme (NPSP). The students were given different districts of H.P to work as "External Monitors".
- 2. Holding a post of Nodal Officer of 'Red Ribbon Club' which was upgraded to Youth Development Center.
- Convener of Social Work Society (SWS), Department of Social Work in Central University of Himachal Pradesh.
- 4. Facilitated in Organising Campus Recruitment Drive and Placing students of the University- 2010 Batch & 2011 Batch.
- The Social Work Society of the University organised a Blood Donation Camp in which 85 donors donated blood. Thus, making the history of Single

largest Blood Donation by any educational institute in the district.

# SCHOOL OF BUSINESS & MANAGEMENT STUDIES

### PROF. YOGINDER S VERMA

- 1. Acted as Special Officer (Development) for undertaking various tasks given by the University authorities and the Vice-Chancellor.
- Soldiered the responsibility of Dean of the School of SBMS and Head, Department of Human Resource Management & OB
- Worked as Coordinator of Temporary Academic Block of Central University of Himachal Pradesh till January 25, 2013 when was appointed Pro Vice-Chancellor of the University.
- 4. Acted as Dean, School of Tourism, Travel and Hospitality Management and Head, Department of Tourism & Travel Management
- 5. Officiated as Dean, School of Fine Arts & Art Education and Head, Department of Visual Arts.
- 6. Performed the work of Controller of Examination.

### Department of Accounting & Finance

### DR. SANJEEV GUPTA

- Head Department of Accounting & Finance from 19<sup>th</sup> April 2012.
- Member in the Panel of Viva voce examination of MBA IInd and IVth.
- Committee member for conduct of admission to various programmes of study for the academic session 2012-13
- Member of the selection committee for Assistant Professors in the School of Business & Management studies.
- 5. Member Anti-Ragging Squad.
- 6. Member of the committee constituted for utilisation of Professional Development Fee.
- Member of the committee constituted for suggesting guidelines/norms for granting Freeships.
- 8. Member of the committee constituted for purchase of software's required in the University.
- 9. Member of the committee constituted to work out the feasibility of developing a Photocopy facility, stationery items and related matters.

- 10. Convenor of Campus beautification Committee constituted during 1<sup>st</sup> convocation.
- 11. Advisor Training and Placement Committee.
- 12. Advisor Management Society of School of Business and Management studies.

#### DR. ASHISH NAG

- Incharge of Training and Placement Cell of School of Business and Management Studies
- 2. Organised Industrial Visit for 2011-13 Batch
- 3. Organised Summer Training for 2011-13 Batch
- 4. Conducted Bloomberg and NIIT Aptitude Placement Test
- 5. Organised Placement Drives for MBA and other Departments as well as for Local Students through companies like Genpact, Beta soft etc.
- 6. Member of Food Committee for First Annual Convocation
- 7. Actively involved with team members in Preparation of University wide Date sheet for exams
- 8. Member of University Time table Committee
- 9. Member of Sports Committee
- 10. Member of Cultural Committee

### DR. MANPREET ARORA

- 1. Organised "UDA AN" the 2<sup>nd</sup> Annual Day Function of CUHP as Organising Secretary on 18<sup>th</sup> May 2012.
- A Collage Competition was organised in August 2012 under Cultural Society of CUHP "Udbhava" . Acted as Co-ordinator of the event under Cultural Society of CUHP "Udbhava".
- Organised 3<sup>rd</sup> Foundation Day Celebrations of CUHP on 21<sup>st</sup> January 2013 as Organising Secretary. Under it a Declamation Contest, a Nukad Natak Competion and a Painting Competition was organised.
- A Kite Flying Competition was organised on Basant Panchami on 15<sup>th</sup> Feb 2013 as Co-ordinator of Cultural Society of CUHP "Udbhava".
- 5. Acted as Co-ordinator of Talent Hunt programme organised by the Cultural Society of CUHP "Udbhava" on 15<sup>th</sup> February 2013 in which Solo singing completion, Duet singing competition, Solo dance competition, Group Dance Competition, Poetry Recitation Competition and a skit Competition were held.

### DR. MOHINDER SINGH

- Member University Cultural Committee and Coordinator for Group Dance Event in CUHP Cultural Function held on March 1<sup>st</sup>, 2013.
- 2. Member Transport Committee in CUHP First Convocation.
- 3. Member Management Society of CUHP.

# Department of Human Resource Management & Organisational Behaviour

### DR. ADITI SHARMA

- 1. Warden of Women Hostel, Dari, Dharamshala
- 2. Edited the Placement Brochure for MBA (2010-12)
- 3. Convener Book Club
- Actively contributed as member in the Stage and Hospitality Committee during the Cultural Functions of the University

### DR. BHAWANA BHARDWAJ

- 1. Event Coordinator for the cultural function organized after first convocation of CUHP
- 2. Member of Refreshment committee for the first convocation of the University
- Teacher member of refresher committee for Himspark-13
- 4. Faculty Coordinator of Filp Back, Soch Samajh ke Bol, Talk Show and Busniess Plan in Himspark-13
- 5. Member of Training and Placement Committee of SBMS

# DR. GITANJALI UPADHAYA

- 1. Secretary, School Council (SBMS)
- 2. Member of Discipline Committee for the First Convocation of the University held on 28th February, 2013.
- 3. Event co-ordinator for the singing activities in the Cultural Function of the University held on 1<sup>st</sup> March, 2013.
- 4. Co-ordinator for Committee of Hospitality in Himspark 13.
- 5. Event Co-ordinator for various activities like Best Manager, Spell Bee and Role Play.

# Department of Marketing & Supply Chain Management DR. BHAGWAN SINGH

1. Chairman, Management Society, School of Business & Management Studies (SBMS)

- 2. Chairman, Degree Holder Arena in First Convocation of CUHP 2013
- Member, Website Updation & Development Committee (WUDC)

#### **AJAY KUMAR**

 Actively participated in First Convocation of Central University of Himachal Pradesh as part of Transport Committee

#### **CHAMAN LAL**

- 1. Member University Sports Organising Committee.
- 2. Actively involved in media, invitation card printing and circulation Committees of first Convocation.
- Actively involved in preparation of Degrees and Management of Degree Committee for first Convocation of CUHP
- 4. Prepared time-table with Team Member for School of Business and Management Studies (SBMS).
- Developed student database of SBMS for Spring Session.
- 6. Co-incharge of Cricket and Volleyball Games.
- 7. Actively involved in result preparation and result declaration process of CUHP.
- 8. Member of Infrastructure and Logistics Committee for cultural function held on 01<sup>st</sup> March, 2013.
- Prepared date sheet with team member for midterm examination held in March 2013.

#### DR. SARVESH KUMAR

- Took a team of 16 student to Anna University, Chennai. Interacted with the Top Management of Shipping Corporation of India; brought Flag of Honour from Shipping Corporation of India to Central University of Himachal Pradesh.
- Actively participated First Convocation of Central University of Himachal Pradesh as part of Cultural Committee.

### SCHOOL OF TOURISM, TRAVEL AND HOSPITALITY MANAGEMENT

#### Department of Tourism & Travel Management

#### **ARUN BHATIA**

 Member of the Stage and Venue Committee in the first Convocation of CUHP held on 28<sup>th</sup> February 2013.

#### DR. BHARTI GUPTA

1. Member of the Stage Committee in the first Convocation of CUHP held on 28<sup>th</sup> February 2013.

#### **DEBASIS SAHOO**

- Organiser & co-ordinator of various management based competitions as a part of the Management Fest of School of Business & Management Studies of CUHP held on 5<sup>th</sup> & 6<sup>th</sup> April 2013.
- 2. Member of organising Committee (refreshment committee) for the 1<sup>st</sup> Convocation of Central University of Himachal Pradesh held on 28<sup>th</sup> February 2013.

#### DR. SUMAN SHARMA

- 1. Actively involved in media, invitation card printing and circulation committees of first Convocation.
- 2. Actively involved in preparation of Degree and Management of Degree Committee for first Convocation of CUHP.
- 3. Actively involved in result preparation and result declaration process of CUHP.
- 4. Member of infrastructure and logistics committee for cultural function held on 01<sup>st</sup> March, 2013.
- 5. Member of Training & Placement committee at SOTTHM.
- 6. Member of Tourism Society at SOTTHM.
- 7. Organized and accompanied Students on Adventure tour to Rishkesh (Uttaranchal) (01 January to 06 January 2013).
- 8. Committee Member for Printing of Placement Brochures for MBA and MBA Tourism & Travel.

### SCHOOL OF JOURNALISM, MASS COMMUNICATION & NEW MEDIA

### Department of Mass Communication & Electronic Media

#### DR. PRADEEP NAIR

- Chairman, Video-Conferencing Procurement and Installation Committee, CUHP
- 2. Chairman, E-Resource Procurement Committee
- 3. Chairman, Press and Invitation Committee (For Convocation Purpose)
- 4. Member, Selection Committee for the Recruitment of Assistant Professors in New Media, CUHP
- Member, Proctorial Board, CUHP

# Other Contributions by the Faculty Members

### SCHOOL OF PHYSICAL & MATERIAL SCIENCES

#### DR. K.B. JOSHI

- 1. One student submitted Ph.D. thesis at the ML Sukhadia University on 20-11-2012.
- 2. Attended meeting of Board of Studies at the CCT, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur.
- 3. Evaluated Ph.D. thesis of a student from Banasthali University, Banasthali.
- 4. Reviewed research articles for Transtech Publications, Switzerland.
- 5. Attended Board of Studies of Department of Physics & Astronomical Science at CUHP.
- 6. Conducted School Board meeting of School of Physical & Material Sciences at CUHP.
- 7. Invited to participate in the DAE-BRNS meeting held at the CUHP for project assessment.

#### Department of Physics & Astronomical Science

#### DR. O.S.K.S. SASTRI

1. Prepared the students of M.Sc. (Physics) for a theme based dance performance with the help and professional guidance of a Kathak dancer.

#### DR. B. C. CHAUHAN

- Associated with Additional Director (Higher Education) by Govt. of HP for a Programme on Nuclear Science & Technology.
- 2. Secretary to Swami Vivekanand Sardh-Shati Samaroh Samiti of Himachal Pradesh State.

#### DR. DALIP SINGH VERMA

- Member Degree Committee for first convocation of CUHP.
- 2. Convener of Physics Society of CUHP.

#### SCHOOL OF LIFE SCIENCES

#### Centre for Computational Biology & Bioinformatics

#### DR. POLAMARASETTY APAROY

 Reviewer of several international peer reviewed journals of BioMed Central, Bentham Science and Springer.

### SCHOOL OF EARTH & ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES

#### **Department of Environmental Sciences**

#### DR. DEEPAK PANT

1. Organised Educational Tour of M.Sc. (Environmental Science) students to Dehradun (21-04-12 to 25-04-12)

#### DR. MUSHTAQ AHMED

- Research guidance: Sangita Gond, 2012.
   Medicinal Plants of Mirzapur, Uttar Pradesh used for management of various diseases: A Review
- 2. Research guidance: Manish Kumar, 2012. Use of chemical fertilizers and pesticides in agriculture and their impact on environment: A Review.

### SCHOOL OF MATHEMATICS, COMPUTER & INFORMATION SCIENCES

#### **Department of Mathematics**

#### DR. SACHIN KUMAR SRIVASTAVA

 Active Participation in CUHP Convocation and Cultural Fest.

#### Department of Library & Information Science

#### DR. DIMPLE PATEL

 Examiner and conducted viva-voce for Master of Technology in Computer Science project on Named Entity Recognition and Classification for Telugu by Aparna Tejaswini Singam, under the supervision of Dr. Kavi Narayana Murthy, School of Computer and Information Sciences, University of Hyderabad (28th March, 2013).

#### SCHOOL OF HUMANITIES & LANGUAGES

#### DR. ROSHAN LAL SHARMA

- 1. Research Guidance: 2 research scholars awarded PhD under the direct supervision.
- 2. Research Guidance: 1 research scholar submitted PhD thesis under the direct supervision.

#### SCHOOL OF SOCIAL SCIENCES

#### PROF. ARVIND KUMAR AGRAWAL

 Drafted CUHP-Ordinance on Convocation, CUHP, Dharamshala. Designed and coordinated the

- stage and Convocation Pandaal & Proceedings.
- Drafted Regulations on School Board, Board of Studies-CUHP.
- 3. Drafted Regulations on RD Students' Leave-CUHP
- 4. Prepared Draft Proposal for the Centre for Popularisation and Preservation of Pahari Language, Art, Culture & Handicrafts
- 5. Prepared Draft Proposal for the Chair Professor, Tribal Studies
- 6. Draft Proposal for Committee of the University for Placement and External Relations (CUPER), CUHP
- 7. Drafted Constitution of the Society, CUHP
- 8. Drafted a draft Ordinance for Consultancy-CUHP
- Made presentation on various occasions on behalf of CUHP to various dignitaries.

#### **Department of Social Work**

#### SHABAB AHMAD

1. Helped to organise International Conference in Central University of H.P.

#### **SCHOOL OF EDUCATION**

#### DR. ARBIND KUMAR JHA

- 1. Member of Paper Reviewers of Psychological Studies published by Springer.
- Member of Paper Reviewers of International Journal of International Sciences.

#### **Department of Teachers Education**

#### DR. MANOJ KUMAR SAXENA

- Member of Flying Squad, End Semester Central University of Himachal Pradesh Examination, May 2012.
- 2. Reviewer for Australasian Journal of Educational Technology, Charles Sturt University, Locked Bag 588, Wagga Wagga NSW 2678, Australia.

### SCHOOL OF BUSINESS & MANAGEMENT STUDIES

#### PROF. YOGINDER S VERMA

- 1. Acted as Principal Coordinator of PG Admissions held during 2012-13
- Acted as Coordinator for all the library related issues.
- Shared the major responsibility of conducting the First Annual Convocation of CUHP
- Assisted in the conduct of selection interviews for the posts of Professors, Associate Professors and

- Assistant Professors in various Schools of Study.
- 5. Coordinated the functioning of Hostels and transport system of the TAB.
- 6. Took major initiative of setting up of laboratories in the disciplines of Environment, Physics and New Media.
- Visualised the conduct of Management Fest, Empresa Fiesta and led it to an innovative and learning experience for the students of management.
- Organised a couple of talks by eminent scholars and personalities for the benefit of students and faculty.
- Guided and supervised the training and placement activities in the School of Business and Management Studies and School of Tourism, Travel and Hospitality Management
- 10. Organised Third Foundation Day Lecture of the University on 21<sup>st</sup> January 2013.

#### Department of Accounting & Finance

#### DR. SANJEEV GUPTA

1. Organised a couple of talks by eminent scholars and personalities for the benefit of students.

#### DR. MANPREET ARORA

- Represented CUHP in the Annual Fest of Dronacharya College of Education, Rait as a Judge of Various Cultural Events.
- Acted as a Member of Management Fest Himspark 2013 organised by School of Business and Management Studies and co-ordinated Stage events, Inaugural and Valedictory for the Event. Also acted as Event Co-ordinator for Collage Competition, T-Shirt Painting Competition and Financial Case Study Competition in the said event.

### Department of Marketing & Supply Chain Management

#### DR. BHAGWAN SINGH

- 1. Associate Editor, International Journal of Economics & Managerial Thoughts
- 2. Ph. D. Supervisor of 04 Research Scholars of SBMS. CUHP
- 3. Member of Selection Committee of Universities
- 4. External Examiner of Universities
- 5. Flying Squad Member of Universities
- 6. Invited Speaker

- Creative Designer of Journals, Magazines & Brochures
- 8. Creative Designing & Script writing for websites

#### **CHAMAN LAL**

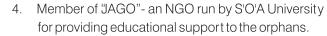
 Actively involved in editing work of the Indian Journal of Commerce with the Managing Editor.

### SCHOOL OF TOURISM, TRAVEL AND HOSPITALITY MANAGEMENT

#### Department of Tourism & Travel Management

#### **DEBASIS SAHOO**

- 1. Member of Global society for health & educational growth, New Delhi (NGO).
- 2. Attached with social organization named "Helpline Foundation-New Delhi" for providing support to the poor for health benefits.
- 3. Associated with NGO "World Vision India-Chennai" for providing education, food and free medical benefits to the poor children in Gujarat.



#### DR. SUMAN SHARMA

1. Appointed as evaluator for the On–Spot Evaluation of Tourism Courses at Panjab University, Chandigarh on 18<sup>th</sup> and 19<sup>th</sup> December 2012.

### SCHOOL OF JOURNALISM, MASS COMMUNICATION & NEW MEDIA

### Department of Mass Communication & Electronic Media

#### DR. RAM PRAVESH RAI

- 1. Acted as paper setter of concerned subject for Allahabad University, Allahabad
- 2. Acted as paper setter of concerned subject for Kendriya Hindi Sansthan, Agra



Higher Officials along with HH Dalai Lama during First Convocation of CUHP.



Retreat of Academic Procession during First Convocation of CUHP.

### Seminars/Symposia/Conferences/Workshops/ Orientation Programmes Organised by the University

#### UNIVERSITY WIDE

### UNIVERSITY HOLDS 3<sup>rd</sup> ORIENTATION PROGRAMME FOR FRESHERS

Continuing the tradition, the Orientation Programme for the third batch of students admitted to various programmes of studies of the University commenced on 1<sup>st</sup> August 2012. Since the number of students admitted to different programmes of studies this year was more than three hundred, the Orientation Programme was organized in two batches. Following the registration of students, each batch of the students was briefed about the unique curricular framework, pedagogy and examination system which is followed by the University. Students were also briefed and sensitized about the importance of creativity, innovation, discipline, anti ragging provisions, and workplace environment. Orientation Programme spanning over three days immediately after the commencement of the academic session is aimed at making students fully informed about the academic policies and practices of the University and concludes with the commencement of classes. Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor, as per the tradition, addressed all the batches of students on 1<sup>st</sup> August 2012. The programme was coordinated by Professor Yoginder Verma, Coordinator TAB with active support, cooperation and collaboration of Deans and Heads of Schools and Departments.

#### WORKSHOP ON CREATIVE WRITING

A Creative Writing Workshop was organised by the Department of English & European Languages on 15<sup>th</sup> May 2012. It was sponsored by the United States India Education Foundation (USIEF), and was conducted by Dr. Arlene Plevin, a Nehru-Fulbright Visiting Faculty. In all, 65 participants along with the faculty members and RD scholars participated in the two hour workshop. Dr. Plevin elaborated upon the importance and purpose of creative writing. She then engaged the participants in actual creative writing for one hour, which turned out to be a very playful, interesting, lively, fun filled and deeply insightful activity. In the 2<sup>nd</sup> half of the session, Dr. Plevin

distributed a few of her favourite poems and read them and delved deep into her own aesthetics of a good poem.

#### ❖ SCHOOL WISE / DEPARTMENT WISE

#### SCHOOL OF PHYSICAL & MATERIAL SCIENCES

#### Department of Physics & Astronomical Science

- A seven-day workshop on 'Design to Product of Digital Trainer Kit' was organised from 23<sup>rd</sup> to 31<sup>st</sup> July 2012 at TAB, Shahpur for the Illrd Semester M.Sc Physics students, School of Physical and Material Sciences. The workshop involved teaching of design consideration, soldering skills, troubleshooting, assembly and testing of finished product.
- Workshop on "New Proposals Under Radiation & Environment Sub-committee," in colloboration with DAE-BRNS and CFDVRI, Dharamshala on 8th November, 2012.

### SCHOOL OF MATHEMATICS, COMPUTER & INFORMATION SCIENCES

#### **Department of Computer Science & Informatics**

 One day workshop on Information Security Awareness on 30<sup>th</sup> August, 2012 in collaboration with National Institute of Electronics & Information Technology, Jammu (Govt. of India Undertaking).
 Mr D. S. Oberoi, Scientist E and his two other colleagues conducted the workshop, which was attended by the students of Msc IT and M. Lib. Sc.

#### Department of Library & Information Science

 A four Days workshop on Joomla & Drupal w.e.f. 16<sup>th</sup> to 19<sup>th</sup> of November, 2012 by Dr. H.P.S.Kalra, HOD, DoL&IS, Punjabi University of Patiala.

#### SCHOOL OF SOCIAL SCIENCES

#### Department of Economics & Public Policy

1. 3-days workshop on Application of 'Statistical Methods' on April 20-22, 2012. The workshop was

- conducted by Professor Kamlesh Singh CSK Himachal Pradesh Agricultural University, Palampur
- 3-days workshop on 'Econometric Methods' was organised on 29 April -1<sup>st</sup> May, 2012. The workshop was conducted by Professor Gurmail Singh, Chairman, Department of Economics Panjab University, Chandigarh.
- 3. Professor A Saha, Vice Chancellor, Central University of Tripura had an interaction session with the students of the department on September 27, 2012

#### **SCHOOL OF EDUCATION**

#### **Department of Teachers Education**

- Organized workshop on LATEX for students (RD Scholars and M.Sc. Environment Students) in October 2012.
- Organized workshop on Data Analysis by Using Computers for Research Scholars of Central University of Himachal Pradesh during 3rd December to 5th December 2012.

#### SCHOOL OF BUSINESS & MANAGEMENT STUDIES

1. The School of Business and Management Studies organised a special workshop titled "Resume(s) & Cover Letters" for MBA students in April, 2012. The workshop was aimed at facilitating students to write suitable resume(s) and cover letter(s) for seeking jobs in today's highly competitive world. The workshop was conducted by Dr. Arlene Plevin, Nehru-Fulbright Visiting Faculty in the Dept. of English and European Languages. The workshop was divided into two sessions; one for Resume Writing and the second for Cover Letter(s). In these,

- the students were educated about different writing skills required for Resume and Cover Letter writing. In total more than fifty students benefitted from the workshop.
- 2. The Training and Placement Cell, School of Business and Management Studies organized a workshop on "Employability Skills" by Mr. Tanvir Singh Noor, Founder and CEO, Milestones Consulting, Chandigarh on 31st Oct, 2012. Addressing the students of Management Mr. Noor apprised them of the skills-set essential for entry into the Corporate Sector and making a mark in the corporate world. He said that apart from theoretical and conceptual knowledge a management student must also be confident, committed and good in communication skills. He emphasized that knowledge, skills and attitudes are the key to success in modern times.

### SCHOOL OF TOURISM, TRAVEL AND HOSPITALITY MANAGEMENT

#### Department of Tourism & Travel Management

 01 Day Workshop organised by Tourism Society of CUHP on "The Seven Habits of Highly Effective People' in Collaboration with Club Mahindra Resorts, Dharamshala

### SCHOOL OF JOURNALISM, MASS COMMUNICATION & NEW MEDIA

 School of Journalism, Mass Communication and New Media organised a workshop on "Current Trends in Development Communication by using Technology Advancements" on 31st August 2012. Prof. Arbind Sinha of the Mudra Institute of Communication (MICA), Ahmedabad and Prof.



A workshop on Communication Technology and Development in progress.

Kasim of AJK Mass Communication Research Centre of Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi were the two key Resource Persons. In a lively presentation based on real life experiences, quoting few examples of Satellite Instructional Television Experiment, Prof. Sinha spoke on the role and importance of Development Communication in transforming the society.

Prof. Kasim's presentation dwelt upon the possibilities that the technology revolution in information communication has opened and its impact on the society. Drawing hugely from his vast and varied experience in the field of television production, he addressed important issues of new media technologies, social networking and its ramifications.

 A four-day workshop on "Understanding Visual Images and Documentary Film Making" was conducted by Prof. K.P. Jayasankar, Chairperson, Centre for Critical Media Praxis from Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Mumbai at School of Journalism, Mass Communication and New Media, CUHP from 30<sup>th</sup> Oct. to 2<sup>nd</sup> Nov. 2012. During the workshop Prof. Jayasankar explained the students the various stages of film production and discussed how ideas and concepts are developed and explored for making documentaries. He engaged the students in practical assignments for interpretation of visual messages, writing effective stories and treatment. Prof. Jayasankar screened documentaries 'From the Margins', 'City's Edge' and 'Cornered City' at the workshop and taught the students how to understand dramatic structures in films. The workshop helped the students to learn the creative process of writing stories and scripts for films and encouraged them to understand visuals with the intended perceptions.

3. One Day Workshop on Digital Photography/ Photojournalism by Amit Chawla, Assistant Professor, Amity School of Communication and Visiting Faculty, National Institute of Fashion Technology, Kangra on 3<sup>rd</sup> November 2012.



Prof. K.P.Jayasankar, TISS, Mumbai, conducting a workshop on Understanding and Interpreting Visual Images and Documentary Film Making.

# Special Lectures/Guest Lectures/Invited Talks Organised by the University



Shri Arun Maira, Chancellor, CUHP addressing the students and faculty members during the 'Meet the Chancellor' programme.

#### ❖ UNIVERSITY WIDE

#### 'MEET THE CHANCELLOR' PROGRAMME

Shri Arun Maira, Chancellor of Central University of Himachal Pradesh and Member, Planning Commission, Government of India addressed the students and faculty of the University during the 'Meet the Chancellor' programme. Addressing the gathering, Hon'ble Chancellor said that government institutions should reclaim the trust of the people since citizen's lack of trust in governance institutions is the major factor that has struck the planning and implementation systems of the country. Stressing on the need to encourage smaller enterprises, he said they are more democratic, less risky, more sustainable and more employment generating. "India will never become a super power if we always think in terms of large army and large GDP only", he said.

#### THE TEACHER IN VICE-CHANCELLOR

The Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor Prof. Furqan Qamar delivered lectures on Quantitative Research Methods as part of regular course curriculum to the Ph.D. Research Scholars of the University on 3-4 Dec. 2012. Using the demonstration methods, during his lecture, he explained some basics of research and methodology issues and use of MS Excel & SPSS for the creation of databases, preparation of tables using pivot tables and using these tables for data analysis, univariate & multi-variate analysis of data and their interpretations.

### FOUNDATION DAY LECTURE BY PROF. B. N. GOSWAMY

The noted Art Historian, Padma Bhushan and Padma Shri Prof. B.N. Goswamy delivered Third Foundation Day Lecture on 'The Sense of Wonder: The World of the Indian Painter' on 21<sup>st</sup> January 2013. Prof. Goswamy explained that a painting or a work of art is not a casual collection of images; it is actually a well-visualized imagination and interpretation of deep thinking. While showing some masterpieces of Indian Art, Prof. Goswamy urged that art should be viewed as small slice of the whole universe free from time and space.



Prof. Furqan Qamar, VC, CUHP delivering lecture on Quantitative Research Methods.



Prof. Furqan Qamar, VC, CUHP presenting a shawl to Padma Bhushan and Padma Shri Prof. B.N. Goswamy, Art Historian.

Padma Bhushan and Padma Shri Prof. B.N. Goswamy, delivering a lecture on 'The Sense of Wonder: The World of the Indian Painter'.

### LECTURES ON ENVIRONMENT BY PROF. SRIDHAR ANANDAKRISHNAN

Prof. Sridhar Anandakrishnan of Pennsylvania State University visited the Central University of Himachal Pradesh on 12<sup>th</sup> April 2012 and in his first lecture elaborated different dimensions of his research work and the academic activities at hand at Pennsylvania State University. On 13<sup>th</sup> April, he delivered lectures in the School of Earth and Environment Sciences on 'Earth Processes and Glaciology'. On 14<sup>th</sup> April 2012, Prof. Anandakrishnan spoke on the 'Status and Future of Glaciers in the Himalayas' and possible academic exchange programmes between Central University of Himachal Pradesh and Pennsylvania State University.

## PUBLIC LECTURE ON INNOVATIVE METHODS OF TEACHING SCIENCE AND MATHEMATICS BY PROFESSOR SHAMSHER ALI

Professor Shamsher Ali of Bangladesh, who was visiting India to participate in the meet of the National Academies of Sciences in the SAARC countries, visited the Central University of Himachal Pradesh on 11<sup>th</sup> September 2012 and interacted with students and faculty of the University on the Innovative Methods of Teaching Science and Mathematics.

### LECTURE ON SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT BY PROFESSOR ARUNODAYA SAHA

Prof. Arunodaya Saha, Vice-Chancellor, Tripura University addressed the faculty and students during the Valedictory Function held on the occasion of the Tourism Week Celebrations on 27<sup>th</sup> September 2012. Prof. Saha, during his address, elaborated on the various aspects and benefits of Sustainable Development and he stressed upon development without destruction.

#### GUEST LECTURE ON GEOINFORMATICS APPLICATION IN EARTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES BY DR. SHAHNAWAZ

On 11 January 2013, Dr Shahnawaz, Director UNIGIS Austria, delivered a talk at Central University of Himachal Pradesh on "Geoinformatics Application in Earth and Environmental Sciences". Dr. Shanawaz expressed potential for collaboration between his institution and Central University of Himachal Pradesh in the areas of Geoinformatics in the field of Earth Sciences, Environmental Sciences, Spatial Management and Climate Change Analysis.

### GUEST LECTURE ON BUILDING UP POSITIVE ATTITUDE BY MR. S.R. MARDI

The Management Society of School of Business and Management Studies, Central University of Himachal Pradesh, Dharamshala organized an expert lecture by Sh. S.R Mardi, Additional DGP (CID & Prisons) on Positive Attitude Building on 10.01.2013. Explaining the factors of formation of an individual's attitude, Sh. Mardi elaborated about twelve most important right attitudes that an individual must have.



Sh. S.R Mardi, Additional DGP (CID & Prisons) delivering a Guest Lecture on Positive Attitude Building.

#### ❖ SCHOOL WISE / DEPARTMENT WISE

#### SCHOOL OF LIFE SCIENCES

#### Centre for Computational Biology & Bioinformatics

1. INSA Lecture on "Packing DNA in cells" by Prof Alok Bhattacharya, School of Life Sciences, JNU, New Delhi on 08.02.2013.

### SCHOOL OF MATHEMATICS, COMPUTER & INFORMATION SCIENCES

#### **Department of Computer Science & Informatics**

- One day Lecture by Mr. Nilabh Verma, Regional Trainer, Microsoft on Windows 8 & Windows Phone on 4<sup>th</sup> Dec., 2012.
- Lecture on Cloud Computing delivered by Mr. Dev Sharma, Centre Technical Head HCL Infosystems on 19th Feburary 2013.

#### SCHOOL OF SOCIAL SCIENCES

#### **Department of Social Work**

1. The Dept. of Social Work organized a Lecture on October 10, 2012 on the theme "Diversity, Discrimination and Inclusion" delivered by Prof. Dagmar Oberlies of the Frankfurt University of Applied Sciences, Germany. Prof. Dagmar said that social workers are expected to work in diverse settings and populations belonging to different racial, ethnic, religious, cultural and linguistic categories for which one needs to have a thorough understanding of the diverse socio-cultural dimensions. Forms of discrimination faced by minority populations have to be under-stood through rigorous scientific research to counter the forces of social exclusion and creating an inclusive society. Prof. Dagmar was accompanied by an international team of faculty members and students from Germany, Malaysia and Afghanistan.

#### SCHOOL OF BUSINESS & MANAGEMENT STUDIES

- 1. Management Society of School of Business and Management Studies organised a special lecture on "Entrepreneurship: Emerging Challenges and Opportunities" by Mr. Varun Rattan Singh, Chief Operating Officer, Srij an Dhauladhar Technologies on 12<sup>th</sup> October, 2012. Mr. Varun discussed the qualities necessary for becoming a job provider than a job seeker and highlighted the challenges that an individual faces while starting a new venture.
- 2. A lecture on 'Intellectual Property Rights' was delivered at the School of Business and Management Studies by Dr. Raju Narayana Swamy, Commissioner, Civil Supplies, Government of Kerala on 1<sup>st</sup> November 2012. Dr. Raju spoke about the importance of Intellectual Property in India, which is well established at all levels statutory, administrative, and judicial. Dr. Raju also cited various cases drawn from the industry to reflect on the extensive use of IPR in India.

### SCHOOL OF JOURNALISM, MASS COMMUNICATION & NEW MEDIA

1. A guest lecture on Development Communication by Prof. Gita Bamezai, Head, Development Communication, Indian Institute of Mass Communication, New Delhi, was organised by the Media Society of School of Journalism, Mass Communication and New Media on 12<sup>th</sup> October 2012. Sharing her own experience as a development communication practitioner while working with various international development agencies, Prof. Bamezai explained to the students how development communication is used as a communication approach to facilitate community participation in development initiatives.



# Other Curricular & Co-Curricular Activities of the University

#### **❖ UNIVERSITY WIDE**

#### QUIZ CONTEST ON CUHP: MERI CUHP MAIN HI JANOO

The Department of English & European Languages of the Central University of Himachal Pradesh organized 'Meri CUHP Main Hi Janoo'- a University wide Quiz Contest on general awareness about CUHP on 2<sup>nd</sup> May 2012. Dr. Arlene Plevin (Fulbright-Nehru Visiting Faculty at CUHP) was the Guest of Honour while Prof. H.R. Sharma, Dean, Student Welfare, was the Judge for the event. Dr. Roshan Lal Sharma, Dean, School of Humanities & Languages chaired the event. The quizmasters asked questions pertaining to various facts about the facets of CUHP that were hitherto unknown to most of the participants. Some questions were funoriented while others provided interesting information. Out of the five participating teams Team-1 representing the students of MBA, Semester IV was the Winner while Team-4 representing the Students of MBA. Semester II was the Runner-Up.

#### **EMPRESA FIESTA 2012**

The Management Society of School of Business and Management Studies hosted a Management Fest namely 'Empresa Fiesta: An exposition of management





Winners of competitions organised during Empresa Fiesta 2012 with Higher Officials

talent' in CUHP. The Management Society conceived the idea of the fest in consonance with its vision to advance the practice of management as a professional discipline, encouraging personality development for managing organisations. The following competitions were held in Empresa Fiesta: Business Quiz, Business Plan, Creative Marketing, Rhetorica Role Play, Treasure Hunt etc. Twelve Business Schools from across the state participated in the various competitions that were held at the Temporary Academic Block of CUHP. In the morning session, Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor Prof. Furgan Qamar, Chief Patron Management Society declared the competitions open and wished good luck to all the participants. The competitions went on for the entire day in different class rooms and seminar hall under the supervision of the Associate Professors deputed for the purpose. The Chief Guest for the day, Mr. R.S. Gupta, DC Kangra at Dharamashala, joined the event in the second half and was given a warm welcome by the University. He enjoyed the Role Play competition and in the end awarded trophies and certificates to the winners of different competitions. In his valedictory address he congratulated the University and also gave his choicest wishes for its future.

#### ANNUAL FUNCTION OF CUHP: UDAAN

The Cultural Society of CUHP-Udbhav organised the Annual Function - 'Udaan: Flying High is our Nature' on 18<sup>th</sup> May 2012 in the University Campus. The first speaker commenced the day with some lines in Hindi depicting the spirit and theme of the function, i.e. 'Flying high is in our nature'. The Chief Guest for the day was Dr. S.K. Sharma the Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor, Himachal Pradesh Agriculture University, Palampur. As the celebrations began, students from all the departments presented kaleidoscopic performances with a perfect

Furgan Qamar, VC, CUHP during Empresa Fiesta 201

naugural address by Prof.

blend of songs and dances that proved quite delectable. The passing-out batch showcased a musical medley depicting their journey in CUHP which was quite nostalgic and left everyone with moist eyes. In the end, the Chief Guest and Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor Prof. Furqan Qamar distributed the prizes to the winners of different competitions held throughout the year by the cultural society, Udbhav. Prof. Qamar also addressed the students and congratulated them for putting forth the beautiful performances and also admired the efforts of the Cultural Society. Although the day's celebrations had come to an end, students drew curtains on the celebrations only after they had danced to the tunes of contemporary songs.

#### **CUHP NEWSLETTER INAUGURATED**

The University Newsletter 'CUHP Chronicle' was inaugurated by the Honourable Vice-Chancellor Prof. Furgan Qamar during the Annual Function of CUHP, Udaan. Prof. Qamar, accompanied by the Chief Guest, Dr. S.K. Sharma, Vice-Chancellor Himachal Pradesh Agriculture University, released the Newsletter which marked the beginning of CUHP Chronicle. The CUHP Chronicle is slated to be published every month to document and archive the various achievements of the University as also the various activities undertaken in the University. Prof. Qamar also congratulated the entire Editorial Team on the successful inauguration of the first issue of CUHP Chronicle. Prof. Arvind Agrawal. Chief Editor, CUHP Chronicle, presented the Student Editors with a token of appreciation for the efforts that they had put in preparing the Newsletter.

#### UNIVERSITY HOLDS FEAT SUCCESSFULLY

The Common Entrance Examination (FEAT) for admission to the 2012 Academic Session in various PG programme of study offered at CUHP was held on 10<sup>th</sup> June 2012. In total 1700 applications were received for 14 Departments under 9 Schools. After screening, 1512 applicants were found eligible for appearing in the FEAT written examination. Interviews were conducted for those who successfully cleared FEAT. A total of 1117 candidates attended the Personal Interviews for which various interview boards were formed from among the faculty members of the University. These interviews were held between June 25-29, 2012. Publication of the results of the FEAT Written Test and Interviews were published on the University website for the convenience of the candidates. The entire process of FEAT went on smoothly.

#### WORLD ENVIRONMENT DAY OBSERVED

The World Environment Day was observed on 5<sup>th</sup> June, 2012 by the School of Earth & Environment Sciences at the Temporary Academic Block of the University at



Shahpur. Like every year the United Nations Environment Programme, one of the bodies of United Nations, picks up a theme for the World Environment Day. This year it was "Green Economy: Does It Include Us?". A discussion was held with the faculty and students of the school, in which it was highlighted that the quest for development, reflected in rapid urbanization, increase in vehicular population etc. has broken all previous records. The problems like environmental pollution, depletion of ozone, global warming, melting of ice glaciers, increase in sea levels and the threat to biodiversity was the result of the developing economy. The discussion made all to think in terms of environmentally sustainable economic development. The Honourable Vice-Chancellor, Prof. Furgan Qamar, released a logo prepared by UNEP.

#### UNIVERSITY CELEBRATES INDEPENDENCE DAY

India's 65<sup>th</sup> Independence Day was celebrated with patriotic fervour in the Temporary Academic Block of the Central University of Himachal Pradesh on 15th August 2012. The Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor, Prof. Furgan Qamar was the Chief Guest for the occasion. He unfurled the National Flag and delivered a moving and motivating speech on the occasion reminding the gathering to cherish our freedom and channelize our energies in positive and constructive ways. He also motivated the students to realise their dreams by becoming academically sound. He was accompanied by Prof. Tandon and Prof. Asif Ali. The students presented patriotic songs remembering the national heroes who laid down their lives for the motherland. Prof. Y.S. Verma, TAB Coordinator, Sh.B.R. Dhiman, Finance Officer & Registrar(Additional Charge), Deans and Heads of various Schools & Departments, faculty members and students were present on the occasion.

#### MR. B.S. BASWAN VISITS THE UNIVERSITY

Former Education Secretary, Government of India, visited the site for the Dhauladhar Campus of the University and also the Temporary Academic Block (TAB) of the Central University of Himachal Pradesh on 1<sup>st</sup> September 2012. Mr. Baswan, who was visiting



Volunteers of Tourism Society, CUHP during Cleanliness Drive at Chamunda Devi Temple Complex.

Dharamshala in connection with a confidential assignment, found time to see the land identified for the Dhauladhar Campus of the University and also to see the facilities and infrastructure of the University at its Temporary Academic Block at Shahpur. Mr. Baswan was the Education Secretary and later Consultant to the Planning Commission and was actively involved in conceptualizing the Prime Minister's Agenda for Higher Education as announced on 15<sup>th</sup> August 2007. Establishment of 16 new Central Universities, 8 new IITs, 7 new IIMs and a host of other new institutions were the major components of the announcements.

#### TEACHERS' DAY CELEBRATED WITH GUSTO

The students greeted all the teachers affectionately and respectfully on Teachers' Day. A fun-filled surprise was in store for teachers in the programme that was held in the premises of TAB. Teachers were honoured by students with special cards made for this special occasion. Each teacher was given a unique customized card as a symbol of their untiring efforts in shaping the future of the students. The students also held an Antakshri Competition for the teachers in which five teams of teachers from various disciplines participated enthusiastically. A beautiful cake in the shape of a book was ordered by students and cut by the teachers, accompanied with refreshments. It was an overwhelming experience for the teachers who felt touched by this gesture of the students. All Programmes of Studies celebrated Teachers' Day in their own departments separately. Overall, it was a memorable and an unforgettable day for the teachers as well as the students.

#### **TOURISM WEEK CELEBRATED**

The Tourism Society of Central University of Himachal Pradesh under the Department of Tourism & Travel Management observed the Tourism Week from September 22-27, 2012 with the purpose of sensitizing students regarding the importance of tourism and its social, cultural, political and economic value. The theme for World Tourism Week Celebrations was 'Tourism & Sustainable Energy: Powering Sustainable Development'.

The Tourism Week Celebrations started with a Cleanliness Drive at Chamunda Devi Temple Complex in association with the Temple authorities. Over 60 students volunteered for this social cause. The whole area around the Chamunda Devi Temple Complex was littered with plastic and other waste material. Awareness in the area to adopt measures for cleanliness was also generated. The students also took oath to create a sense of responsibility among people as regards the



The Valedictory Function of Tourism Week 2012 in progress.

environmental concerns in the tourist destinations. A number of Competitions were held based on the theme related to Photograph & Painting Caption writing, Painting, Essay, Collage, Waste Material Management, Quiz and Declamation contests and prizes were distributed to the winners. The visit of Mr. Devinder Sharma, Senior Manager, Yatra.com added value to the programme. The Tourism Week ended with the valedictory function attended by the Vice-Chancellors of CUHP and Tripura University, Prof. Furqan Qamar and Prof. Arunodaya Saha, respectively.

### NEWSLETTER 'SAMVAD' LAUNCHED BY STUDENTS OF JOURNALISM AND NEW MEDIA

The students of MA New Media Communication and Journalism and Creative Writing launched a monthly newsletter 'Samvad' as part of their practical training on newspaper/magazine production. The newsletter was inaugurated by Prof. Yoginder S. Verma, Coordinator, TAB. The newsletter covers contemporary social and political issues and has specific sections on media, science and technology, sports and literature. The lead story is based on an interview of Prof. Furqan Qamar, Vice-Chancellor, CUHP about the initiatives taken by CUHP to provide quality higher education to the youth. The interview also throws light on the current status of higher education in India.

### VICE-CHANCELLOR ADDRESSES THE NEWLY APPOINTED ASSISTANT PROFESSORS

On 19<sup>th</sup> Nov. 2012 the Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor Prof. Furqan Qamar addressed the newly appointed Assistant Professors. He gave them an orientation into the Vision, Mission and Objectives of the University. He exhorted them to have an empathetic and sincere approach towards students. The University is destined to grow with the growth of academic careers of young teachers, these teachers will grow with the blooming of this University. Prof. Yoginder S. Verma introduced the teachers. The Vice-Chancellor also listened to the difficulties of the new faculty and reiterated that they would not be facing any problems in the University as a family atmosphere has been painstakingly built over the two years since inception of the University.

Later Prof. Arvind Agrawal held an Orientation Workshop on the University Vision Document, Ordinances and its Academic Architecture.

#### AD MAD - THE WACKY SIDE OF ADVERTISEMENT

Management Society of School of Business and Management Studies, CUHP organized Ad Mad Competition for all the students on November 1<sup>st</sup>, 2012. A total of six teams from MBA and MBA (T&T) first semester, one team from M.Sc. (IT) first semester and two teams from MBA third semester actively displayed



Prof. Yoginder S. Verma, Coordinator, TAB and other faculty members displaying 'Samvad' Newsletter after its inauguration.

their creative abilities in making advertisements for the different products assigned to them through chit selection. Thereafter each team presented their advertisement before the judges and the audience.

### SUR - SANGAM - THE PRE-EVENT OF ANNUAL FUNCTION

UDBHAVA – The Cultural Society of CUHP organized Sur-Sangam on October 18<sup>th</sup> 2012 in which various Competitions like Solo Singing, Duet Singing, Rap, Stand-up Comedy etc. were held. Students cutting across various Schools and Departments participated in these events with a lot of zeal and enthusiasm. Prof Arvind Agrawal, Prof H.R. Sharma, Prof Roshan Lal Sharma, Dr Ashish Pareek, Dr Sanjeev Gupta and other faculty members were present to judge and witness the musical extravaganza. The function ended with a pleasent surprise-a solo rendition by Dr. Roshan Lal Sharma, Dean, Humanities and Languages of CUHP. This marked the stepping stone for the first year students as their first Cultural Event at CUHP.

#### **CUHP CELEBRATES ITS THIRD FOUNDATION**



Students performing during street play competition held on Third Foundation Day of CUHP.

On January 21 2013, University celebrated its third foundation day in a spirit that was different and devoted towards a Social Cause. The heinous Delhi gang rape incident that shocked the entire nation at the end of year 2012, marked this occasion as a right platform and opportunity by CUHP fraternity to give the events an entirely different perspective with the theme of "Revisioning of Women Empowerment". On 18th January 2013, University organized Declamation Competition and Street Play Competition (Nukkad Natak) on issues related to Eve Teasing, Sexual Harassment, Female Foeticide, Dowry and Laws on Crimes Against Women in India. University witnessed a plethora of enlightened views towards these women centric social issues and some very impressive performances which received fair amount of appreciation. University also held a painting

competition with the theme of "Paint for CUHP" which again witnessed a huge and enthusiastic participation of students across disciplines as well as the faculty members. On 21<sup>st</sup> January, a guest lecture was organised, in which the Art Historian and Padma Bhushan and Padma Shri Awardee Prof. BN Goswamy addressed the students and faculty members of the University. He delivered a lecture on 'The Sense of Wonder: The World of the Indian Painter'.

### FELICITATION TO HONOUR MR. AKSHAY KHATRI-CUHP LOGO DESIGNER

On January 29, 2013 Mr Akshay Khatri was felicitated and honoured in a session attended by Finance Officer and Registrar(Additional Charge) Mr B.R. Dhiman, Prof Arvind Agrawal, Prof HR Sharma, Prof. TI Khan Jamali, Faculty members and the Research Scholars of the University. The function was chaired by Pro-Vice-Chancellor Prof. YS Verma. The Chief Guest Mr Akshay Khatri was awarded with twenty five thousand rupees, an appreciation certificate, Himachali Topi and Shawl. Mr Khatri explained the core concept and operating manual of the CUHP's logo design.



Prof. Yoginder S. Verma, Pro-VC, CUHP felicitating Mr. Akshay Khatri, the Logo Designer of CUHP; Prof. Arvind Agrawal, Dean, SoSS & Convener, Logo Expert Committee looks on.

#### VASANT PANCHAMI CELEBRATED

The Central University of Himachal Pradesh celebrated the festive occasion of Vasant Panchmi on 14 February 2013. On this occasion a kite festival, named "Udbhav" was inaugurated by the Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor Prof. Furqan Qamar. On this occasion Pro-Vice-Chancellor Yoginder Singh Verma, Dean of Students Welfare Prof. H.R. Sharma, faculty members, non-teaching staff and students participated with full fervour and gaiety.

To mark this auspicious occasion Vice-Chancellor Prof. Furqan Qamar participated in kite flying event. Students of different departments participated with full vigour, energy and enthusiasm. A spirit of brotherhood and competition was ubiquitous, as students were trying to fly their kites high in the sky. The zest and zeal



was increased as they were trying to cut the thread of other kites soaring high in the sky.

#### ONE BILLION RISING CAMPAIGN

The Social Work Society of the Dept. of Social Work organized the "One Billion Rising Campaign" in collaboration with Jagori Grameen, an NGO. As part of the campaign a rally was organized that started from the University premises and reached Shahpur town.

The Vice-Chancellor, Prof. Furgan Qamar flagged-off

#### FIRST CONVOCATION OF CUHP HELD

The Central University of Himachal Pradesh held its very first Convocation on 28 February 2013. His Holiness the Dalai Lama was the Chief Guest of the very first convocation. Mr. Arun Maira, the Chancellor of CUHP, Members of the Executive Council, Members of Academic Council, Pro-Vice-Chancellor Prof. Yoginder Verma, faculty members and staff attended the glittering function in the company of dignitaries from various prestigious academic institutions, and the post graduating students. Within a short duration of two years, the University could manage to hold its first Convocation in which 115 students of the first batch i.e. 2010-2012, were conferred degrees. Also a total number of six gold medals were awarded to the students of different streams.

On this occasion the Dalai Lama was also honoured with the honorary degree of doctorate by the Chancellor of Central University of Himachal Pradesh. Chancellor of the University appreciated the efforts of the Vice-Chancellor, faculty members and students to make this grand celebration a success. The Convocation ended with degree holders flying their caps high in the sky together and by passing a message to the outside world that 'yes we are ready for you and we are coming'.

His Holiness the Dalai Lama in his address to new



Prof. Furqan Qamar, VC, CUHP flagging off a rally organised during 'One Billion Rising Campaign'.

Students of CUHP in a rally during 'One Billion Rising Campaign'.

the rally. One Billion Rising Campaign was a call given by the United Nations Organisation (UNO) in which 22 countries all around the world participated. The aim of the campaign was to create awareness among the masses about zero tolerance to violence against women and girls once and for all.

Students of various departments participated in the rally and raised slogans against atrocities and violence against girls. Over 1000 students of different schools, colleges and CUHP of the region participated. The cynosure of the rally was when many locals too joined it as they could identify with the gravity of the problem of domestic violence.

degree holders said "India is a great country which has a history of producing great minds. What we need is to preserve India's ancient treasures of knowledge and combine it with modern education for a better future".

#### **BOOK EXHIBITION HELD IN CUHP**

The Central University of Himachal Pradesh held a four-day Book Exhibition at Temporary Academic Block Campus, Shahpur from 26<sup>th</sup> February to 1<sup>st</sup> March 2013.

The Vice-Chancellor, Prof. Furqan Qamar inaugurated this exhibition by cutting the ribbon. Pro-Vice-Chancellor, Prof. Yogender Singh Verma, Deans, Heads and faculty members of all the departments were

present. In this exhibition 15 national publishers participated. This initiative was taken to enrich the Central Library of the University and provide the students and faculty with the latest books published in diverse disciplines. Books were on display on diverse subjects like Management Studies, Economics, Social Work, Social Science Research, Information Technology, Physics, Mathematics, Computational Biology, Library and Information Sciences, English Language and Literature, Hindi Literature, Tourism Management, Environmental Studies, Journalism and New Media, besides general reference collections. Students of the University also benefitted from the exhibition since they too got a good discount from the publishers.

### PARTICIPATION OF MSW STUDENTS IN NATIONAL PULSE POLIO

The Department of Social Work for the third consecutive time was involved in the National Pulse Polio Surveillance Programme in Himachal Pradesh to ensure its proper and effective implementation. A total of 22 students were selected who were deployed in various districts viz. Una, Solan, Kangra, Mandi, Bilaspur,



Students of MSW selected as External Monitors for National Pulse Polio Surveillance Programme.

Sirmour, Shimla, Hamirpur, Bilaspur and Chamba, as "External Monitors" to cross verify and check the effectiveness of the polio vaccination rounds. The students visited high risk areas such as urban slums, brick kilns, and areas where migrant populations are found. A Training Session was organised on 17 January, 2013 in the University Seminar Hall to acquaint the participants in filling-up of various formats and the methodology of monitoring the pulse polio programme. Dr. G. P. Dwivedi, Surveillance Medical Officer, Shimla, representing the World Health Organization (WHO) acted as the resource person. This type of collaborative monitoring has twin objectives: the students of the department are exposed to the field of public health that goes hand-in-hand with the field work practicum as also

to add value to the Pulse Polio Campaign for the eradication of Polio in India.

#### CENTRAL UNIVERSITY OF HIMACHAL PRADESH CELEBRATES POST-CONVOCATION CULTURAL PROGRAMMES

The Central University of Himachal Pradesh celebrated its post-convocation cultural programme 'Utkarsh-A Cultural Extravaganza' in honour of the first batch of students & degree recipients of the University at its Temporary Academic Block at Shahpur on Friday, 1<sup>st</sup> March 2013. Udbhava, the Cultural Society of CUHP, organised the programme. Students performed different cultural programmes including the traditional and folk art forms of Himachal Pradesh, Punjab, Kashmir and other Indian states. Kashmiri dance, Himachali folk song, Rajasthani dance, Nati, semiclassical dances, Pahari songs, skits, and a fashion show of different ethnic costumes of different parts of India were performed during this cultural fest.

Prof. Harbhajan Singh Soch, Former Vice-Chancellor of Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar was the Chief Guest of the function. Prof. Yesh Pal, Professor and Dean, Technology Research and International Cooperation, Apeejay Stya University, Sohna, Haryana was the Guest of Honour. Vice-Chancellor of the University, Prof. Furqan Qamar, Pro-Vice-Chancellor Yoginder Singh Verma, Deans and Heads of various Schools and Departments and other guests were present at the function.

### CUHP STUDENTS WORK WITH VILLAGE COMMUNITIES

The Central University of Himachal Pradesh (CUHP) has institutionalised the concept of Community Lab and made it as an essential component of its academic programme. The purpose of Community Lab is, inter alia, to promote continuous interaction and flow of knowledge between the University and the people at the grassroots that would be mutually beneficial to the common people & the students, researchers, and academicians of the University. The introduction of the course on Community Lab enables students to apply theoretical knowledge acquired in the classrooms to real life situations in the community. This provides an opportunity to students to realign their research and capabilities to seek answers to questions critical for improving the well-being of the community. It also contributes to the development of appropriate interventions in various aspects of peoples' socioeconomic and cultural life that includes agriculture. health, education, environment, energy, finance, nutrition, labour markets, local level political institutions etc. The baseline data generated shall enable students, among other things, understand what works with



A Seminar organised on International Women's Day 2013 in progress.

community and what does not, the felt needs of the community, nature of interventions that are required and the areas in which the University can make direct or indirect contribution towards improving the well being of the community. This documentation would be of huge significance to different stakeholders, namely, policy makers, scholars, academicians and agencies engaged in community work.

In this context, the students of the Department of Economics and Public Policy visited the villages falling in Nareti and Preie Panchayats which have been selected under the Community Lab programme. A comprehensive questionnaire has been prepared to collect basic information/data on different aspects of household economy such as family, education, land use pattern, cropping pattern, inputs use, sources of finance, sources of employment, consumption pattern, and so on. The students shall be visiting the selected villages and households on every Saturday and Sunday for data collection.

#### INTERNATIONAL WOMEN'S DAY CELEBRATED

The Department of Social Work and Social Work Society in CUHP celebrated the International Women's Day on 8<sup>th</sup> March 2013. This programme was organised in collaboration with 'Young Women's IDEA' and 'EduCARE



Prof. Furqan Qamar, VC, CUHP addressing the participants of Seminar organised on International Women's Day, 2013.



Participants of Seminar organised on International Women's Day, 2013.

India', the two reputed NGOs working in Dharamshala, H.P. and Punjab. Prof. Furgan Qamar, Vice-Chancellor of CUHP was the Chief Guest, Prof. Hanns Wienold, Munster University, Germany; Mr. B. R. Dhiman, Finance Ofiicer & Registrar (Additional Charge), CUHP and Mr. B.S. Bhullar, Director, EduCARE India were the Guests of Honour. A total of 7 research and theoretical papers were presented on topics ranging from women's status in contemporary society, domestic violence, status of Muslim women, female child abuse, legal issues, women's empowerment etc. by the faculty and students of the department. Student Interns from various countries representing Young Women's IDEA and EduCARE India shared their experiences of interventions done in the field in India. Prof. Arvind Agrawal, Dean, School of Social Sciences delivered the Presidential Address, Ms. Ambreen Jamali welcomed the guests and Dr. Asutosh Pradhan, Associate Professor delivered the vote of thanks. Students of the department under the guidance of Mr. Shabab Ahmad, Asst. Professor organized and coordinated the event on behalf of Social Work Society.

#### INNOVATIVE INITIATIVES: CAMPUS DIALOGUE

Students of the School of Journalism, Mass Communication and New Media under the aegis of



Dr. Roshan Lal Sharma, Dean, SoHL signs a painting on women empowerment; Prof. Furqan Qamar, VC, CUHP and Prof. A. Agrawal, Dean SoSS looks on.

Media Society started a fresh academic initiative titled "CAMPUS DIALOGUE". As part of this innovative programme an open Panel Discussion was held under the theme "Cultural Representation through Media: Cultural Imperialism or Cultural Plurality". Discussions also highlighted the impact of media on Indian society. This event, proposed to be a regular feature, would be held on every Friday on various national and international issues. The idea is to discuss, share and learn from the opinions of each other. Every session would end with the concluding remarks of an expert on the subject or from a related discipline invited from the University. Students of the School and other departments including Research Scholars took active part in the deliberations.

## APPRECIATION FUNCTION AFTER THE SUCCESSFUL ORGANISATION OF THE FIRST CONVOCATION

On 22<sup>nd</sup> March 2013, Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor, Prof. Furqan Qamar laid foundation of a new tradition to recognize and appreciate the efforts of Central University of Himachal Pradesh team of teaching and non-teaching members towards successfully organizing the Convocation. All the Central University of Himachal Pradesh team members were given appreciation letters and Convenors of various committees were honoured with mementos of the University. The faculty & staff in turn thanked the Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor for this warm appreciation.

#### ❖ SCHOOL WISE / DEPARTMENT WISE SCHOOL OF PHYSICAL & MATERIAL SCIENCES Department of Physics & Astronomical Science

- 1. Trekking Trip to "Triund" on 6<sup>th</sup> April, 2012.
- 2. Two Songs rendered from the students of M.Sc. (Physics) on the occasion of Annual funciton of CUHP, Udaan.
- 3. Setting up of "Computational Laboratory" with 32 PCs for teaching programming and Simulations to students
- 4. Setting up of "Physics Laboratory" with experiments in Electronics, Mechanics, Electromagnetism, Optics and Modern Physics
- 5. The School of Physical and Material Sciences has signed a MoU with TBRL, Chandigarh.

## SCHOOL OF HUMANITIES & LANGUAGES Department of English & European Languages RU-BA-RU-IN CONVERSATION WITH PROF. JASPAL KAUR

On 6<sup>th</sup> November 2012 the Department of English and European Languages organized an interaction with Professor Jaspal Kaur Singh, a Fulbright Nehru Visiting



An Interaction with Prof. (Ms.) Jaspal Kaur during Ru-Ba-Ru - In Conversation...... series of School of Humanities & Languages.

Professor at JNU, Department of English. Professor Singh is a distinguished Professor of English at Northern Michigan University at Marquette in the US. The event comprised second part of In Conversation... series of the School of Humanities and Languages initiated in April 2012. Dr. Roshan Lal Sharma mediated the interaction which was attended by all MA English students, Research Scholars of English & Hindi departments and the faculty members. The life narrative of Prof. Jaspal Kaur Singh turned out to be pleasingly disorienting as it had peaks and long placid spells but was inspiring mapping multiple continents. The questions, observations and comments by the participants spanned the personal, academic, political and intellectual. Professor Jaspal responded to each query lucidly by lending it unique and enlightening perspectives.

### SCHOOL OF SOCIAL SCIENCES Department of Economics & Public Policy

- The students of department of Economics and Public Policy visited Nareti panchayat of Rait Village for meeting with villagers and data collection on 5<sup>th</sup> and 21<sup>st</sup> February 2013 under Community Development Programme.
- 2. Presentation and Discussion on the topic 'General Anti Avoidance rule (GAAR)'on 6<sup>th</sup> February 2013.
- 3. Presentation and Discussion on the topic 'Foreign Direct Investment: Concept and Importance 'on 6th February 2013
- 4. Presentation and Discussion on 'Union Budget 2013-14' on 4th March, 2013
- 5. Organized Intra-departmental Quiz on 'Micro and Macro Economics' on 19th March 2013
- 6. Students undertake the task of pasting daily news on student notice board particularly economics and business news from the various national dailies like The Economic Times, The Financial Express etc.



Students of Department of Tourism & Travel Management during Adventure Group Tour to Rishikesh.

### SCHOOL OF BUSINESS & MANAGEMENT STUDIES

#### **VISHLESHAN - CASE ANALYSIS COMPETITION**

The Management Society under the School of Business and Management Studies, CUHP, organised VISHLESHAN on 20<sup>th</sup> November 2012. Students who were keen to participate were given a case on "Swarguha Foods'. The case was related to an entrepreneurial venture of a family-owned business and the issues and challenges they faced in relation to its future growth.

### SCHOOL OF TOURISM, TRAVEL AND HOSPITALITY MANAGEMENT

#### Department of Tourism & Travel Management

1. Adventure group tour to Rishikesh (Leadership Development Camp).

### SCHOOL OF JOURNALISM, MASS COMMUNICATION & NEW MEDIA

### Department of Mass Communication & Electronic Media

- Facilitated the One Week Rural Research Project of the students of Mudra Institute of Communication, Ahmedabad at Dharamsala in September 2012
- 2. Screening of Films Documentaries and Non-

- Fictions Films like Germ, Doyam, Still Voices, Bird, From the Margins, Cornered City, City's Edge and Fish Tales produced by PSBT, Centre for Media and Cultural Studies, TISS, Satyajit Ray Film and Television Institute, Kolkata were screened and were discussed among the students and faculty of the Department.
- Collaborated with Texas Technical University (TTU) at Cyber Platforms for the initiative ENGL5377.SO3:
   Theoritical Approaches to Technical Communication Intercultural Communication (Spring, 2013) http://richrice.com/5377



River rafting by students during Adventure Group Tour to Rishikesh.

### **Implementation of Official Language Policy**

### IMPLEMENTATION OF OFFICIAL LANGUAGE POLICY OF THE UNION

The Central University of Himachal Pradesh is in the process of implementing the Official Language Hindi Policy of the Union and all possible steps have been taken to implement the provisions of Official Language Act 1963, Official Language Rules 1976, Orders of the President and directives of Department of Official Language issued from time to time. The University has strived hard to achieve the targets of Annual Programme 2012-13 and barring few items, most of the statutory provisions have been fulfilled. The employees are being made aware of and encouraged through quarterly Hindi Workshops, Hindi Competitions and Incentive Scheme. The Official Language Implementation Committee reviews the progress and implementation of policy through its quarterly review meetings.

#### HINDI WEBSITE OF CUHP INAUGURATED

Shri Kapil Sibal, Hon'ble Minister for Human Resource



A Power Point Slide prepared for inauguration of Hindi Website of CUHP

Development launched the Hindi website of the University on 5<sup>th</sup> August 2012 during the Vice-Chancellors' Retreat held at Chandigarh. Hon'ble Minister was kind enough to agree to the request of the



Prof. Furqan Qamar, VC, CUHP greets Hon'ble Minister of Human Resource Development Shri Kapil Sibal before inauguration of Hindi Website of CUHP.



Hon'ble Minister of Human Resource Development Shri Kapil Sibal inaugurates Hindi Website of CUHP.

Vice-Chancellor to launch the Hindi Website on the occasion. While it is mandatory for the University to have its website in Hindi, the same has been prepared to facilitate information communication to a large number of people who prefer to receive information in the national language.

#### HINDI WEEK CELEBRATED

The Central University of Himachal Pradesh celebrated Hindi Diwas on 14<sup>th</sup> September and Hindi Week from 14<sup>th</sup> September to 21<sup>st</sup> September 2012. The inaugural function was held at the Camp Office of the University at Dharamshala and was presided over by the Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor, Professor Furgan Qamar. Professor Ganga Prasad Vimal, Former Professor of Hindi at JNU and Former Director, Central Hindi Directorate, Delhi was the Chief Guest. Professor Anisur Rehman of Department of English, Jamia Millia Islamia, Professor Jasbir Jain, Former Professor of English, University of Rajasthan and Professor Gurupdesh Singh of the Department of English of G. N. D. University, Patiala graced the occasion as Guests of Honour. The staff members of the University attended the function. Professor Yoginder Verma, Dean, School of Business &



Prof. Furqan Qamar, VC, CUHP addresses during inaugural function of Hindi Week on Hindi Diwas, 2012.



Prof. Ganga Prasad Vimal, Former Professor (Hindi), JNU, New Delhi delivering his speech on Hindi Diwas, 2012

Management Studies read out the message of Shri Kapil Sibal, Hon'ble HRM, whereas Dr. Roshan Lal Sharma, Dean, School of Humanities & Languages read out the message of Hon'ble Home Minister. Shri B.R. Dhiman, Finance Officer and Registrar (Additional charge) presented the report highlighting the progress of implementation of Official Language Hindi in the University.

During Hindi Week, a number of activities were organized for the staff and students of the University as detailed below:

Date	Programme	Venue
14.09.2012	Hindi Diwas, 2012 Celebrations & Inauguration of Hindi Week 2012	Camp Office
17.09.2012	Hindi Noting & Drafting Competition	Camp Office
18.09.2012	Documentary Film Show "Hindi-Gandhi aur Gulami"	Camp Office
19.09.2012	Workshop on Official Language Policy : Provisions & Requirements	Temporary Academic Block, Shahpur
20.09.2012	Declamation in Hindi & Documentary Film Show "Hindi-Gandhi aur Gulami" for Employees	Temporary Academic Block, Shahpur
21.09.2012	Documentary Film Show "Hindi-Gandhi aur Gulami" & Quiz Competition for Students	Temporary Academic Block, Shahpur
	Closing Ceremony of Hindi Week 2012	



Winners of competitions organised during Hindi Week 2012 with the Chief Guest Prof. Yoginder S. Verma Co-ordinator, TAB, CUHP.

The concluding function was held on 21<sup>st</sup> September 2012 at the Temporary Academic Block at Shahpur. Twenty cash prizes amounting ₹17,500/- and certificates were distributed to the winners by the Chief Guest, Professor Yoginder Verma, Coordinator, TAB.

#### WORLD HINDI DAY, 2013 CELEBRATED

As part of Central University of Himachal Pradesh initiative to promote Hindi in the University, a seminar was organised on World Hindi Day on 10.01.2013 at the Seminar Hall, TAB, Shahpur on "Global Context of Hindi and its Future". Distinguished speakers Dr. Om Avasthi, Former Professor (Hindi), GNDU, Amritsar; Dr. Sushil Kumar Phull, eminent Hindi scholar and writer and Dr. Roshan Lal Sharma, Dean, School of Humanities and Languages & Proctor, CUHP delivered their lectures

about the strengths and global spread of Hindi. Shri Chandrakant Singh, Asstt. Professor (Hindi), Dr. Sayema Bano, Asstt. Professor (Hindi), Smt. Sneh Sharma, Hindi Officer, UCO Bank and Shri Ajit Singh, Hindi Officer, AIR, Dharamshala also expressed their views on the subject. Prof. Y.S. Verma, Co-ordinater TAB & Dean, School of Business and Management Studies graced the occasion as the Chief Guest. Shri B.R.Dhiman, Finance Officer & Registrar (Additional Charge) briefed about the steps being taken by the University and reiterated the resolve of the University to promote Hindi in the University and gave vote of thanks.



Invited Speakers of symposia organised on World Hindi Day, 2013 with the Chief Guest, Prof. Yoginder S. Verma, Co-ordinator, TAB, CUHP.

### **University Finance**

#### **BUDGET ESTIMATES FOR THE YEARS 2012-13 AND 2013-14**

The Budget Estimates for the years 2012-13 and 2013-14 were prepared and approved by the authorities of the University. The Revised Budget Estimates for the year 2012-13 and Budget Estimates for the year 2013-14, showing the Grants, University Income and Expenditure are as under:

RECEIPTS Rupees in Lakhs

Head	Actuals for 2011-12	Budget Estimates for 2012-13	Revised Estimates for 2012-13	Budget Estimates for 2013-14
RECEIPTS				
(I) A:(Plan General Development)				
(Maintenance)				
(i) Opening Balance	121.83	727.29	915.60	2065.60
(ii) Grant-In-Aid from UGC	1000.00	3639.71	2500.00	2208.40
(iii) Income of University	182.14	77.00	150.00	170.00
Total (I) A	1303.97	4444.00	3565.60	4444.00
(I)B:Plan General Development (Maintenance)-				
(New Scheme)				
(i) Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
(ii) Grant-In-Aid from UGC	0.00	5828.00	0.00	1833.60
(I) C:Plan General Development (Capital)				
(i) Opening Polance	1119.76	995.71	1022.29	957.29
(i) Opening Balance (ii) Grant-In-Aid from UGC	0.00	31614.29	1022.29	31667.71
(iii) Income of University	0.00	15.00	0.00	0.00
Total (I) C	1119.76	32625.00	2022.29	32625.00
\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	2423.73	42897.00	5587.89	38902.60
TOTAL (I) A, B & C	2423.73	42097.00	5567.69	36902.60
(II)A:Plan Merged General (New Scheme)				
(i) Opening Balance (ii) Grant-In-Aid from UGC	0.00	0.00	0.00	55.00
	0.00	0.00	70.00	394.00
Total (II) A	0.00	0.00	70.00	449.00
(II)B:Plan Merged (New) Scheme Capital-				
(i) Opening Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	20.00
(ii) Grant-In-Aid from UGC	0.00	0.00	30.00	180.00
Total (II)B	0.00	0.00	30.00	200.00
Total (II) A & B	0.00	0.00	100.00	649.00
(III) Fellowship to Non-Net M.Phil./Ph.D. Scholars	0.00	0.00	62.54	70.00
(IV) Earmarked (Sponsored projects/ Grants)				
(i) Opening Balance	1.55	0.94	1.02	0.00
(ii) Receipts	4.51	54.94	35.89	58.35
Total (IV)	6.06	55.88	36.91	58.35

#### Rupees in Lakhs

	Actuals for	Budget	Revised	Budget
Head	2011-12	<b>Estimates</b>	Estimates for	Estimates
		for 2012-13	2012-13	for 2013-14
(V) Provident Fund & Retirement benefits				
(i) Financial Assistance on account of leave				
salary and pension contributions etc.	0.00	200.00	0.00	200.00
(ii) Grant from UGC	0.00	40.00	0.00	40.00
Total (V)	0.00	240.00	0.00	240.00
(VI) Deposits and Earmarked Funds				
(i) Opening Balance	12.93	127.13	52.23	86.93
(ii) Receipts	55.25	0.00	50.00	60.00
Total (VI)	68.18	127.13	102.23	146.93
GRAND TOTAL RECEIPTS (I TO VI)	2497.97	43320.01	5889.57	40066.88

#### **EXPENDITURE**

#### Rupees in Lakhs

Head	Actuals for 2011-12	Budget Estimates	Revised Estimates for	Budget Estimates
		for 2012-13	2012-13	for 2013-14
EXPENDITURE				
(I)A.Plan General Development (Maintenance)	388.37	4444.00	1500.00	4444.00
(I)B:Plan General Development (Maintenance)-New Scheme	0.00	5828.00	0.00	1833.60
(I)C:Plan General Development (Capital)				
(I) Campus development	0.00	11500.00	65.00	11500.00
(ii) Construction of buildings	0.00	16800.00	0.00	16800.00
(iii) Central facilities	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
(iv) Temporary campuses	0.00	900.00	0.00	900.00
(v) Creation of Assets	97.47	3425.00	1000.00	3425.00
Total (I) C	97.47	32625.00	1065.00	32625.00
TOTAL (I) A, B & C	485.84	42897.00	2565.00	38902.60
(II) A. Plan Merged General (New) Scheme	0.00	0.00	15.00	449.00
(II) B. Plan Merged (New) Capital Budget	0.00	0.00	10.00	200.00
Total II(A&B)	0.00	0.00	25.00	649.00
(III) Fellowship Scheme to Non-Net, M.Phil/Ph.D. scholars	0.00	0.00	62.54	70.00
(IV) Earmarked (Sponsored projects/ Grant)	5.04	55.88	36.91	58.35
(V) Provident Fund & Retirement benefits	0.00	240.00	0.00	240.00
(VI) Deposits & Earmarked Funds	15.95	127.13	15.30	Exp:36.60
				Resv:110.33
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	506.83	43320.01	2704.85	40066.88